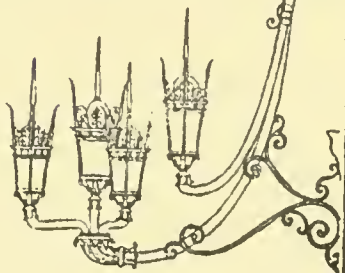


GOVDOC

BRA 145

Appendix Vol. 2

BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY









BRA  
145  
Appendix  
Vol. 2

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

# HARBOR POINT

(REDEVELOPMENT OF THE  
COLUMBIA POINT HOUSING PROJECT)

## FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT EOEA #5076

### TECHNICAL APPENDICES

VOLUME 2 OF 2

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



TECHNICAL APPENDICES

PART 2 of 2

APPENDIX

TITLE

I	TIDELAND LICENSES
J	MASS. COASTAL ZONE MGT. CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION
K	STATE COMPREHENSIVE OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN
L	AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS
M	COOPERATIVE ENERGY DESIGN REVIEW
N	COLUMBIA POINT ENERGY STUDY RESULTS
O	NOISE LEVEL RESULTS
P	IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED STREET IMPROVEMENTS
Q	EXAMPLES OF BOSTON'S LINEAR PARK SYSTEM
R	QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE WIND EFFECTS OF HARBOR POINT
S	FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ON THE COLUMBIA POINT PENINSULA
T	RELOCATION GUARANTEES





APPENDIX I

TIDELAND LICENSES



# PENINSULA PARTNERS

*One Heritage Drive • Quincy, MA 02171*

(617) 328-3100

July 8, 1985

John Zajac, Jr.  
Chief Engineer  
Department of Environmental Quality Engineering  
Division of Wetlands/Waterways Regulation  
One Winter Street  
Boston, MA 02108

Re: Columbia Point Redevelopment  
Chapter 91 License File No. 85W-112

Dear Mr. Zajac:

This letter is filed in support of the application for a license pursuant to M.G.L. ch. 91 ("Chapter 91") to engage in certain activities on filled tidelands at Columbia Point in Boston. The activities at Columbia Point that are subject to the Chapter 91 license requirement constitute part of the Harbor Point Project (the "Project"), which is to be carried out by Peninsula Partners and the Boston Housing Authority. The Project consists of the following components:

- (1) razing portions of the existing Columbia Point public housing project;
- (2) reconstruction and maintenance of 1400 new rental units and related community facilities; and
- (3) maintenance of a proposed public waterfront park by the Project development team and funding and construction of the park by an entity other than the development team.

The Project has been planned with the active cooperation of a number of public agencies. In order to address the problems presented by the deterioration of Columbia Point, the Boston Housing Authority, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the Columbia Point Community Task Force determined that mixed-income residential development should be constructed. The development team was selected through a public competitive process.





John Zajac, Jr.

July 8, 1985

Page 2

We believe that the application and supplementary materials already submitted to your office demonstrate that the requirements for issuance of a Chapter 91 license have been met. This letter provides further information with respect to the Project's compliance with these requirements. In this regard, we note that the portion of the Project site that is subject to the Chapter 91 license requirement has been delineated in materials already presented to you.

Section 18 of Chapter 91 provides that the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering may license a project involving non-water dependent uses on tidelands if it determines that the following conditions are met:

(1) the project serves a proper public purpose;

(2) the project provides a greater public benefit than public detriment to the rights of the public in the affected tidelands; and

(3) the project is consistent with the policies of the Massachusetts coastal zone management program.

The following discussion describes in more detail how the Project satisfies each of these three statutory requirements.

#### I. The Project Serves a Proper Public Purpose.

The Project will serve a number of important public purposes. These include the following:

A. Elimination of existing blight. The sorry conditions currently existing at Columbia Point are well-known. Twenty out of the 27 buildings at the housing project are now boarded up and abandoned, and it is generally agreed that these buildings cannot be rehabilitated. A recreation area at the site is poorly maintained and underused. The area along the water is in poor physical condition, with deteriorating riprap, many weeds, and other signs of neglect. The current design of the area, with a dense clustering of high-rise buildings, affords little view of the water, either for area residents or for citizens of surrounding communities.

In place of these conditions, the Project will provide an attractive and well-planned mixed-income residential development, with increased open space and orderly street layout. The site will be opened both physically and visually by a design that centers around a mall running from Mount Vernon Street to the water. In addition, a waterfront park will be created for public use. Improved physical conditions, as well as the changes in design and layout, will create a



public impression that the development is open and safe, thereby promoting public use of the recreational facilities.

B. Expansion and improvement of low-income rental housing. Currently, only 350 residential units at Columbia Point are inhabited. Residents suffer from the undesirable living conditions resulting from Columbia Point's isolation and physical deterioration.

Upon completion of the Project, 400 low-income rental units will be available, thereby accommodating all current tenants. Moreover, the quality of life for these residents will be significantly enhanced. They will benefit from increased services and amenities, the advantages of living in a mixed-income community, and the improved physical environment of the redesigned residential development. The generous public funding expected for the Project is convincing testimony to the importance of the low-income housing improvements that the Project will provide.

C. Improvement of waterfront park facilities. An active recreational area currently located at the Project site is isolated and in poor physical condition. Residents and non-residents alike have concerns about personal safety in this area. For these reasons, this recreational area is rarely used by the public.

The Project includes the creation of an approximately 5.5 acre park along one half mile of waterfront. This park constitutes a significant water-dependent use of the filled tidelands at the site. The park will provide opportunities for biking, walking, jogging, and fishing, as well as picnicking sites, a viewing terrace, and a beach area. The park will form a link in the regional waterfront park system which is proposed to run from Castle Island to the Neponset River.

Public access to the new waterfront park will be facilitated by parking that is available nearby at the University of Massachusetts and the Kennedy Library and by a public bus stop in the center of the development. Because of the rehabilitation of the neighboring housing project and improvement of services, the public perception of the waterfront area will change, and public use of this area will increase.

D. Expansion of rental housing supply. In addition to improvement of the low-income rental stock, the Project will provide 1000 new market and moderate rate rental units. More importantly, the Project will create a vital, racially and economically mixed community in place of the existing housing project that has physically and socially isolated its low-income residents.





E. Additional public purposes. The Project will serve several additional purposes. City property tax revenue will increase once new buildings are constructed and existing buildings are rehabilitated. In addition, low-income residents will be eligible for employment in the development, construction, and management of the Project, and programs will be implemented to encourage development of such employment opportunities.

II. The Public Benefits Will Outweigh the Public Detriments to the Rights of the Public in the Tidelands.

As described in detail above, the Project provides extensive public benefits. Many of these directly affect water-dependent uses and so will enhance public enjoyment of the tidelands. In addition, as set forth below, the Project has been designed to minimize any potential detriments that might result from the anticipated changes at the Columbia Point site.

Revitalization of the waterfront area is the principal public benefit relating to water-dependent uses, and it alone outweighs any of the accompanying detriments. As described more fully above, the Project will revitalize the waterfront area, which is now blighted and rarely used by the public. A waterfront recreational area that is attractive, well-maintained, and inviting to the public will be provided. The residential development has been designed to increase and enhance water views for residents of both the development and the neighboring communities.

The waterfront park that will be built as part of the Project will result in an increase in actual public use of the waterfront area. Considerable attention has been devoted to design features, including physical features of the site as well as landscaping and signs, that will make the park accessible and inviting to the general public. Bikeways and walkways will provide access to the waterfront. Parking will be available at sites adjacent to both ends of the park, and public buses will stop nearby. The planned uses for the waterfront area are compatible with the uses now existing at other waterfront areas on Boston Harbor, and, in fact, the planned park will form a link in a proposed "necklace" of parks along Dorchester Bay.

While the Project will result in the elimination of an existing active recreational area, that area is now rarely used, poorly maintained, and unsafe. Further, the activities for which this area was intended to be utilized are unrelated to the water. Indeed, the Boston Redevelopment Authority is now developing plans for the creation of new active recreational facilities at other, more suitable sites in the vicinity of the Project. The unique features of the waterfront



location are best appreciated through the kinds of activities, such as picnicking, viewing, or walking, that will be encouraged at the waterfront park planned as part of the Project.

Although the Project may be expected to have short-term noise and air quality impacts of the type customarily associated with construction activities, these effects will be minimized by use of standard control practices. The Project has been planned so that there will be no permanent negative impacts on the Project site or neighboring sites. In fact, as discussed above, there will be considerable long-term improvements arising from the construction of the residential development and the general improvement in the design and maintenance of the site. After construction, existing wind impacts in the area of the Project should be significantly reduced. In addition, the layout of the Project will result in a reduction of current shadow impacts, with particular attention to the waterfront park area where there will be sunny locations for public enjoyment throughout the day in every season.

In sum, the Project will result in a major redevelopment of a waterfront area that has suffered from serious, longstanding problems. The changes planned for the area will necessarily alter the layout and land allocation at the site. However, whatever minor negative impacts may result from these changes are far outweighed by the public benefits that will be derived from the redevelopment and revitalization of the peninsula.

### III. The Project Is Consistent With the Policies of the Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management Program.

The Coastal Zone Management Program encompasses twenty-seven policies. 301 C.M.R. § 20.05(3). Fifteen of these policies, which are set forth and discussed below, are relevant to the Project.

A. Environmental impacts of shoreline construction: Policies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10. The object of these policies is that shoreline projects be conducted in such a manner that they do not damage water quality or other marine resources and that they conform to federal and state requirements relating to the protection of the environment.

The site is a significantly altered urban waterfront site. Sensitive environmental resources are not found there or in the immediate vicinity. Water quality will be protected at the site during construction through compliance with an order of conditions to be issued by the Boston Conservation Commission pursuant to the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act, M.G.L. ch. 131, § 40. In addition, the Project will be carried out in a manner that minimizes any potential negative environmental impacts and that is in conformity with all applicable statutes and regulations relating to environmental protection. Overall,





John Zajac, Jr.

July 8, 1985

Page 6

there will be long range benefits to the water and contiguous land areas as a result of the improvement of the condition of the riprap at the water's edge, improved maintenance of the waterfront area, and the elimination of blighted and unsafe conditions that currently exist at the site.

B. Compatibility with the surrounding community: Policies 12 and 18. The object of these policies is that proposed coastal developments be compatible with the area's scenic and historic resources and the character of the surrounding community.

The Project will not change the residential character of the site. It will, however, improve that character by upgrading the physical condition of housing at the site and by eliminating the physical and social features that have contributed to the isolation of Columbia Point from neighboring communities. Further, the Project is not located at or near a site of significant historical value, and thus considerations of historic preservation are not applicable.

C. Revitalization of the waterfront: Policies 20 and 27. The object of these policies is that coastal development projects contribute to the redevelopment, revitalization, and enhancement of urban waterfronts and the expansion of visual access and water-dependent uses.

The Project will cause the revitalization of a significant segment of the urban waterfront. The blighted conditions at Columbia Point will be eliminated. The new residential development will be designed so that water views will be maximized for the enjoyment of the residents of both the development itself and neighboring communities. Improvements at the site will eliminate public fear of crime and vandalism and so will encourage public use and enjoyment of the waterfront area.

D. Expansion of recreational facilities: Policies 13, 21, 22, 23, and 24. The object of these policies is that coastal area developments be designed to increase recreational opportunities for the public, through such means as improved public access, links to other coastal recreational areas, and improved maintenance of recreational facilities.

The creation of a new waterfront recreational area, with opportunities for waterside hiking, biking, picnicking, and viewing, will result in a significant expansion of public recreational opportunities and in water-dependent uses at the site. Although an existing active recreational area will be eliminated, as described above, it has not served the public because of its isolation and deteriorated condition. In contrast, the new waterfront park area will invite public use



John Zajac, Jr.

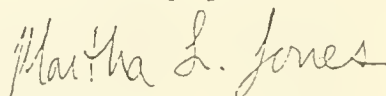
July 8, 1985

Page 7

The new park will be linked to other coastal recreation sites by routes for use by bicyclists and pedestrians, and it will be easily accessible to motorists and to users of public transportation.

We believe that the portion of the Project that is subject to Chapter 91 fulfills all of the statutory criteria for the granting of a Chapter 91 license. Please do not hesitate to contact us if we can provide you with further information on any of the points discussed in this letter or on any other matters relating to the Project.

Sincerely yours,



Martha L. Jones  
Vice President

cc: Doris Bunte  
Rod Solomon

0637/C  
7/1/85



BOSTON  
REDEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITY

One City Hall Square  
Boston, MA 02201  
(617) 722-4300

July 8, 1985

Mr. John Zajac, Jr.  
Chief Engineer  
Department of Environmental  
Quality Engineering  
Division of Wetlands  
One Winter Street, 7th Floor  
Boston, MA 02108

Dear Mr. Zajac:

The redevelopment of the Columbia Point housing project as the Harbor Point community will create major public benefits to the City of Boston and the Commonwealth. The present site includes a partially abandoned public housing project, as well as an inaccessible and decayed open area. The present environment is inimical to the family and community life of present and future residents. The solution to this desperate problem has been the object of the Columbia Point residents, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, the Boston Housing Authority, the Commonwealth and the Federal government for over a decade.

As a result of the combined efforts of these parties, we now have before us a project that will provide 1,400 decent and affordable rental housing units for the citizens of Boston, the elimination of a major physical and social blight in the city, as well as financial benefits. Real estate taxes will increase to more than \$1 million per year. The \$12 million UDAG and the \$8.7 million Urban Initiatives Grant will be repaid to the City. In addition, the Partnership will assume present City responsibilities of maintaining the roads, removing the snow and collecting trash.

As the design of this project has evolved, the BRA has been deeply involved in the development of the plans for the present project, as well as future redevelopment proposals for the peninsula. As a public partner with the Boston Housing Authority and Columbia Point Community Task Force, Inc. we conducted the developer selection process for this project which culminated in the Authority's tentative designation of the Peninsula Partnership in October 1983. Since then, the BRA has conducted the design review function, provided assistance with public funding, in particular UDAG, and carried out traffic planning and coordination of park planning activities.



Mr. John Zajac, Jr.

The BRA has done extensive design review of the proposed Harbor Point development over the past year and a half, both individually and jointly with the MHFA and the BHA. During that period, the BRA has been the reviewing agency with the greatest concern for the provision of appropriate public park space at Harbor Point. We have sought a reasonable balance between the needs of the 1400 housing units and their related parking, open space and other amenities, and the needs of the public for access to and use of this beautiful waterfront.

Specific changes at the BRA's request which have occurred to the site plan to benefit the public include the following:

- considerable enlargement of the waterfront park area, including increasing the minimum public easement from 30 feet to 50 feet and substantially increasing the size of the park node at the eastern point;
- the moving of buildings back from the waterfront, in particular the eastern and western mid-rises;
- the rotation of the tower elements on several of the mid-rises buildings away from the waterfront;
- the reduction in height of the mid-rise buildings;
- the consolidation of the clubhouse/pools area.

Other changes to the site plan have been made at our request including the redesigning of the parking lots to provide more open space and the provision of structured parking to reduce the amount of on-site paving. At its June 13, 1985 meeting, the Authority voted to approve Peninsula Partners' request to designate the site as a Planned Development Area (PDA), thereby approving the design plans and concept.

As you know, the BRA is committed to the total revitalization of the waterfront areas throughout Boston Harbor and has so stated in the Harborpark plan. With the changes which have been made to the Harbor Point plan, the project is now consistent with the goals and objectives of Harborpark for public access, for an appropriate setback of the private area from the public park, for the treatment of the parkland space, and for the stepping down of buildings to the waterfront.





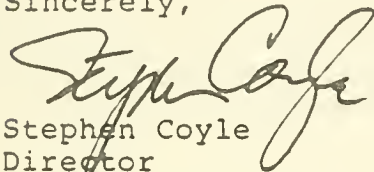
Page 3

Mr. John Zajac, Jr.

The BRA has committed to continue its efforts to carry out the Harborpark plan at Columbia Point by working with the other appropriate agencies and Columbia Point owners, and its consultant, Carol Johnson, to develop plans for a continuous public waterfront park from Mother's Rest to John F. Kennedy Library. This park would fill a major gap in an open space system which now starts at Castle Island, stops at Mother's Rest, starts again at the library and continues around the University of Massachusetts. It will link the water's edge park to be created in conjunction with Harbor Point to this park system to provide a major new harbor amenity accessible to all.

In conclusion, I want to emphasize the BRA's strong support for this project and our belief in the enormous public benefit which will be created by the Harbor Point project.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Stephen Coyle", written in a cursive style.

Stephen Coyle  
Director

SC:bap



Dec 19 1948

Rec'd 12-5-51

# The Commonwealth of Massachusetts



Whereas, the Boston Housing Authority-----

ton-----, in the County of Suffolk----- and Commonwealth  
d, have applied to the Port of Boston Authority for license to place and  
in fill off Mount Vernon Street in the Dorchester District  
ton, in and over the tidewaters of Old Harbor Bay, in the  
f Boston and County of Suffolk-----

submitted plans of the same; and whereas due notice of said application, and of  
and place fixed for a hearing thereon, has been given, as required by law, to the  
and Council---of the City-----of Boston-----;

now, said Authority, having heard all parties desiring to be heard, and having fully  
considered said application, hereby, ~~subject to the approval of the Governor and Council,~~  
grants and licenses the said-----

Housing Authority-----, subject to the provisions of the ninety-  
fourth chapter of the General Laws, and of all laws which are or may be in force applicable  
to place and maintain fill off Mount Vernon Street in the  
Dorchester District of Boston, in and over the tidewaters of  
Old Harbor Bay in the City of Boston, in conformity with the  
anying plan No. 185.  
filling may be placed and maintained within the area outlined  
and hatched in red as shown on said plan, and in accord-  
with the details there indicated, subject to the following  
conditions:  
filling shall be commenced at the easterly extremity of the  
to be filled. A dike shall be constructed of selected  
material free from rubbish, as a jetty extending along the easterly  
Concurrently with the jetty construction the easterly and





northerly sides, as they are finished, shall be covered with rip-rap quarry grout or quarry chips to a thickness of not less than 18 inches, 80% consisting of pieces weighing 200 pounds or more. After the aforesaid jetty is constructed, the shore can be extended out as shown on the accompanying drawing, commencing at the easterly end and working in toward the west. As the fill reaches the limits authorized, the slope shall be covered with a 12-inch blanket of quarry chips, rip-rap, or quarry grout.

2. No rubbish fill shall be deposited in the tidewaters except during the period of the year from November 1 to April 1.

3. At the end of three years after the date of issuance of this license, a permanent seawall, bulkhead, or rip-rap slope shall be constructed. Plans of the proposed permanent construction shall be submitted to the Port of Boston Authority for approval.

4. No fill shall be placed in the tide-waters in the area authorized by this license except when the tide-water is at a level of three feet above mean low water or lower.

5. In lieu of a charge for tide-water displacement the Boston Housing Authority shall pay all costs of maintaining an Inspector from the Port of Boston Authority to insure that provisions of the license are adhered to.

6. The outboard slope of the finished fill under this license shall not be steeper than two (2) horizontal to one (1) vertical.

7. In the process of placing the fill in the tide-waters, a proper and adequate floating boom shall be installed and maintained to prevent the escape of flotsam from the fill area. The surface of the fill area shall be covered with selected fill material which is free of rubbish and other organic material as a blanket to prevent the escape of obnoxious odors from the fill underneath.

8. By the acceptance of this license the Boston Housing Authority agrees to adhere and comply with all conditions herein, and in the event of non-compliance, this license shall be null and void.

This license is granted subject to the laws of the United States.

The plan of said work, numbered -----185----- is on file in the office of said Authority, and duplicate of said plan accompanies this License, and is to be referred to as a part hereof.

~~The amount of tide water displaced by the work hereby authorized shall be ascertained~~  
cost of maintaining an Inspector from the Port of Boston Authority

by said Authority, and compensation therefor shall be made by the said Boston

Housing Authority-----its  
-----heirs/successors

22





and assigns, by paying into the treasury of the Commonwealth  
~~cents for each cubic yard so displaced, being the amount hereby assessed by~~  
~~said Authority.~~

Nothing in this License shall be so construed as to impair the legal rights of any person.

This License shall be void unless the same and the accompanying plan are recorded  
within one year from the date hereof, in the Registry of Deeds for the  
District of the County of Suffolk.

In Witness Whereof, said Port of Boston Authority have hereunto set their hands  
this twenty-third----- day of November----- in the  
year nineteen hundred and fifty one.

*John R. Keyes*  
Chairman

*Samuel H. Bell*  
Commissioner

*Walter M. Donohy*  
Commissioner

*James J. Ryan*  
Commissioner

*Alfred H. Hearn*  
Commissioner

Port of Boston  
Authority

## THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

~~This license is approved in consideration of the payment into the treasury of the Com-~~  
~~monwealth by the said~~  
~~of the further sum of~~

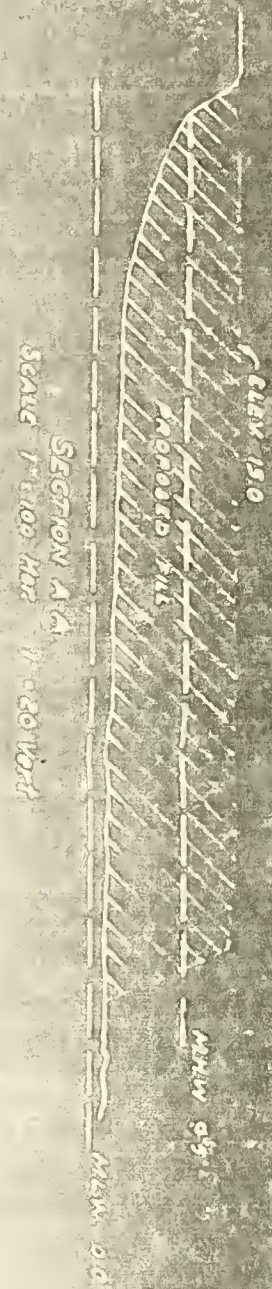
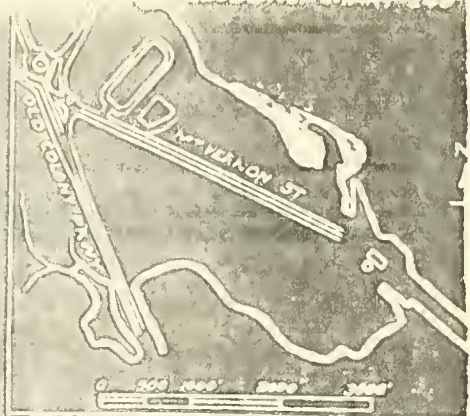
the amount determined by the Governor and council as a just and equitable charge for  
rights and privileges hereby granted in land of the Commonwealth.

BOSTON, .....

~~Approved by the Governor and Council.~~

*Executive Secretary*





PLAN TO ACQUIRE THE INTEREST  
OF BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY  
TO FILL GROUND IN CITY OF BOSTON  
BOSTON, MASS. MAY 16 1951

NOV. 23 1951  
BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

CERTIFY THE INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS BEING FURNISHED

121





Doc # 167401

Rec'd 3-22-45

## The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

No. 2729

← mor  
shown  
n Sh G.  
3ma 1960



Whereas, the Boston Edison Company,-----

of Boston -----, in the County of Suffolk-----and Commonwealth  
aforesaid, has applied to the Department of Public Works for license to maintain filling  
as placed and to place additional solid fill in Dorchester Bay at  
its property in the city of Boston,-----

and has submitted plans of the same; and whereas due notice of said application, and of the  
time and place fixed for a hearing thereon, has been given, as required by law, to the Mayor  
of City Council --- of the ---City ----- of Boston -----;

Now, said Department, having heard all parties desiring to be heard, and having fully  
considered said application, hereby, ~~subject to the approval of the Governor and Council,~~  
authorizes and licenses the said Boston Edison Company -----

-----, subject to the provisions of the ninety-  
first chapter of the General Laws, and of all laws which are or may be in force applicable  
thereto, to maintain filling as placed and to place additional solid  
fill in Dorchester Bay at its property in the city of Boston, in  
conformity with the accompanying plan No. 2729.

The area from the mean high water line to a line 120 feet  
inside of the United States Bulkhead Line may be filled solid, as  
indicated on said plan. The fill may be placed with the top at



and assigns, by paying into the treasury of the Commonwealth ~~the sum of~~ seven (7) cents for each cubic yard so displaced, being the amount hereby assessed by said Department.

Nothing in this License shall be so construed as to impair the legal rights of any person.

This License shall be void unless the same and the accompanying plan are recorded within one year from the date hereof, in the Registry of Deeds for the ----- District of the County of Suffolk.

In Witness Whereof, said Department of Public Works have hereunto set their hands this sixteenth..... day of January----- in the year nineteen hundred and forty-five.

*Caburn*

*Raymond W. Caburn*  
Acting Commissioner

*George W. Schryver*

Department of  
Public Works

Approved:

*Richard H. [illegible]*

Director, Division of Highways

~~THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS~~

This license is approved in consideration of the payment into the treasury of the Commonwealth by the said  
of the further sum of

the amount determined by the Governor and council as a just and equitable charge for rights  
~~and privileges hereby granted in land of the Commonwealth.~~

~~Boston,~~

~~Approved by the Governor and Council.~~

~~Executive Secretary.~~

103

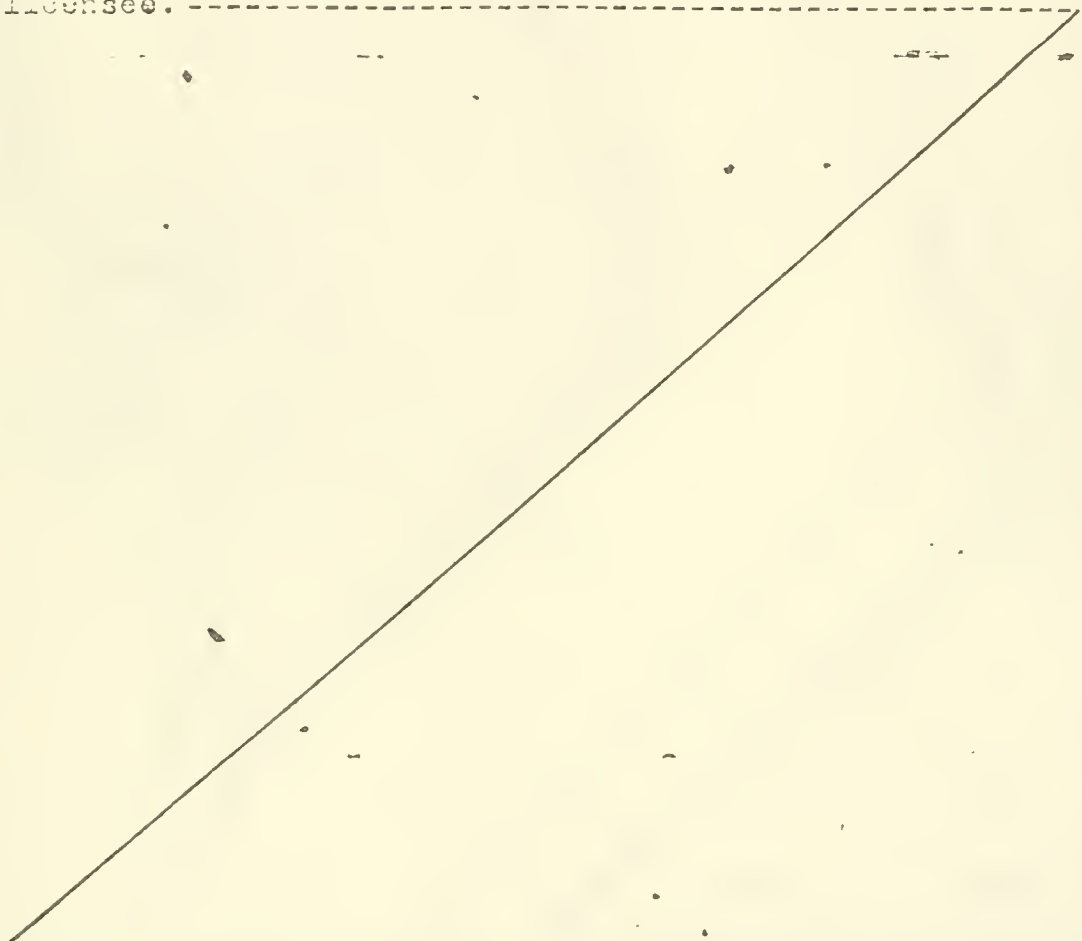




about elevation 15.5 and slope of 3 to 1 along the Bulkhead Line, the toe of the slope to be kept about 75 feet inside of said Bulkhead Line, as shown on said plan.

Filling may be maintained as placed within an area about 300 feet by 250 feet, as shown on said plan.

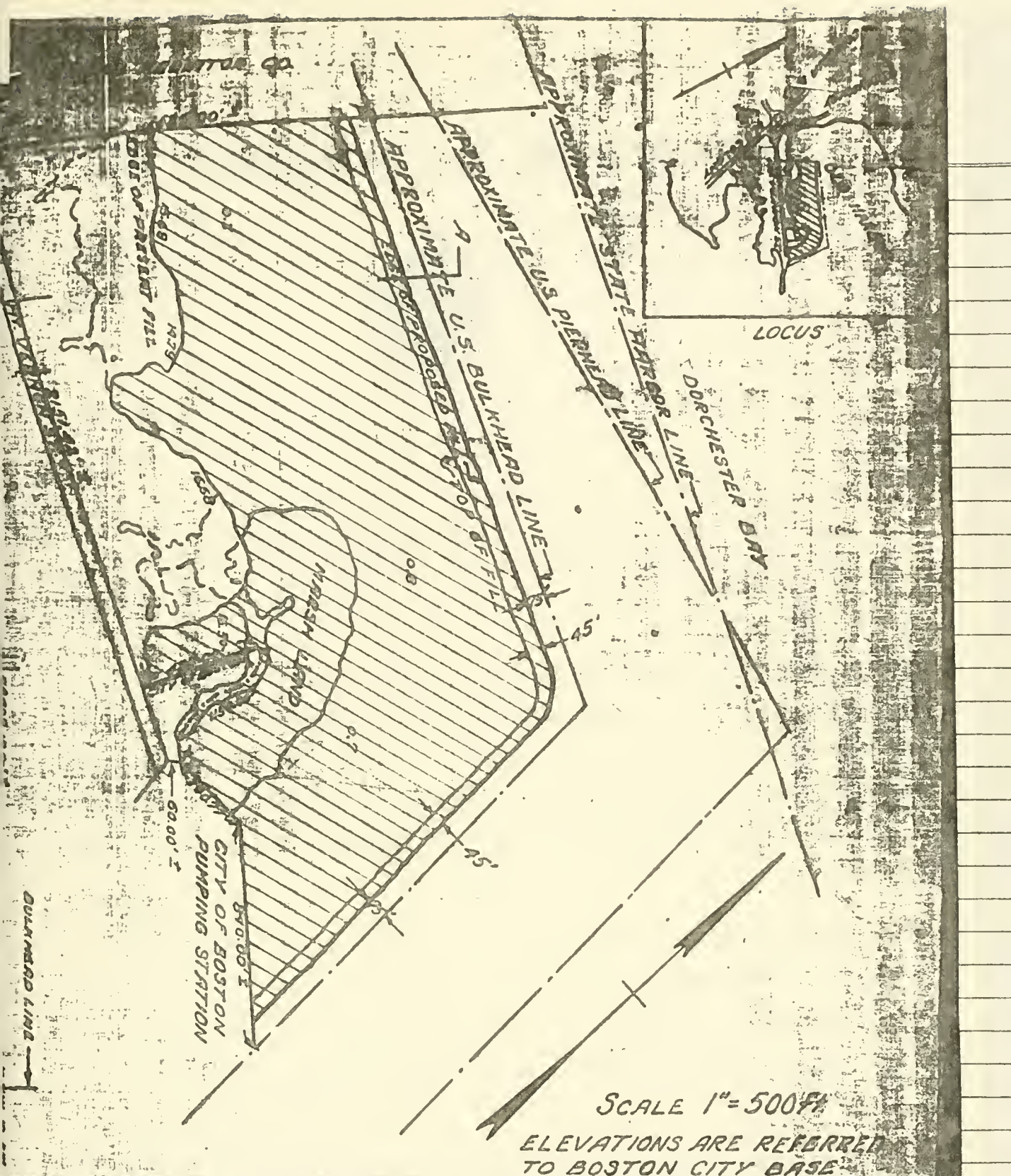
All filling deposited shall be so placed as to prevent any escape of material outside the boundaries of property of the licensee.



The plan of said work, numbered -----2730----- is on file in the office of said Department, and duplicate of said plan accompanies this License, and is to be referred to as a part hereof.

The amount of tide-water displaced by the work hereby authorized shall be ascertained by said Department, and compensation therefor shall be made by the said -----  
Norton Edison Company, Inc ----- heirs, successors









The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Doc # 142892  
rec'd 5-16 '39

No. 1960.



Whereas, Mary E. Day,-----

of Boston-----, in the County of Suffolk----- and Commonwealth  
aforesaid, has applied to the Department of Public Works for license to build and maintain  
a bulkhead and to fill solid in Dorchester Bay at her property  
in the city of Boston,-----

and has submitted plans of the same; and whereas due notice of said application, and of the time and  
place fixed for a hearing thereon, has been given, as required by law, to the -----Mayor  
and City Council---of the city---of Boston----- ;

Now, said Department, having heard all parties desiring to be heard, and having fully considered said  
application, hereby, ~~subject to the approval of the Governor and Council~~, authorizes and licenses the said

Mary E. Day-----, subject to the provisions of the ninety-  
first chapter of the General Laws, and of all laws which are or may be in force applicable thereto, to  
build and maintain a bulkhead and to fill solid in Dorchester  
Bay at her property in the city of Boston, in conformity with  
the accompanying plan No. 1960.

A pile and timber bulkhead about 3335 feet long may be  
built on lines marked B-C-D on said plan, in the location  
shown on said plan and in accordance with the details of





construction there indicated. . . .

The area of tide water on property of the licensee between said bulkhead and the mean high water line may be filled solid as indicated on said plan. Until said bulkhead is built the toe of the slope of the material used as filling shall be kept at least 50 feet back from the United States Bulkhead Line and the line of the proposed bulkhead shown on said plan.

All filling deposited shall be so placed as to prevent any escape of material outside the boundaries of property of the licensee.

The plan of said work, numbered -----1 9 6 0,----- is on file in the office of said Department, and duplicate of said plan accompanies this License, and is to be referred to as a part hereof.

The amount of tide-water displaced by the work hereby authorized shall be ascertained by said Department, and compensation therefor shall be made by the said-----  
Mary E. Day, her----- heirs, successors

116



and assigns, by paying into the treasury of the Commonwealth -----  
seven (7) ----- cents for each cubic yard so displaced, being the amount hereby assessed  
by said Department.

Nothing in this License shall be so construed as to impair the legal rights of any person.

This License shall be void unless the same and the accompanying plan ----- are recorded within  
one year from the date hereof, in the Registry ----- of Deeds for the -----  
District of the County of Suffolk.

In Witness Whereof, said Department of Public Works have hereunto set their hands this  
seventeenth ----- day of May, ----- in the  
year nineteen hundred and thirty-eight.

*Wm. J. Hallahan*  
*Richard H. H.*  
*Frank R. Kane*

Department of  
Public Works

~~THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS~~

~~This license is approved in consideration of the payment into the treasury of the Commonwealth by the  
said  
of the further sum of~~

~~the amount determined by the Governor and Council as a just and equitable charge for rights and privileges  
hereby granted in land of the Commonwealth.~~

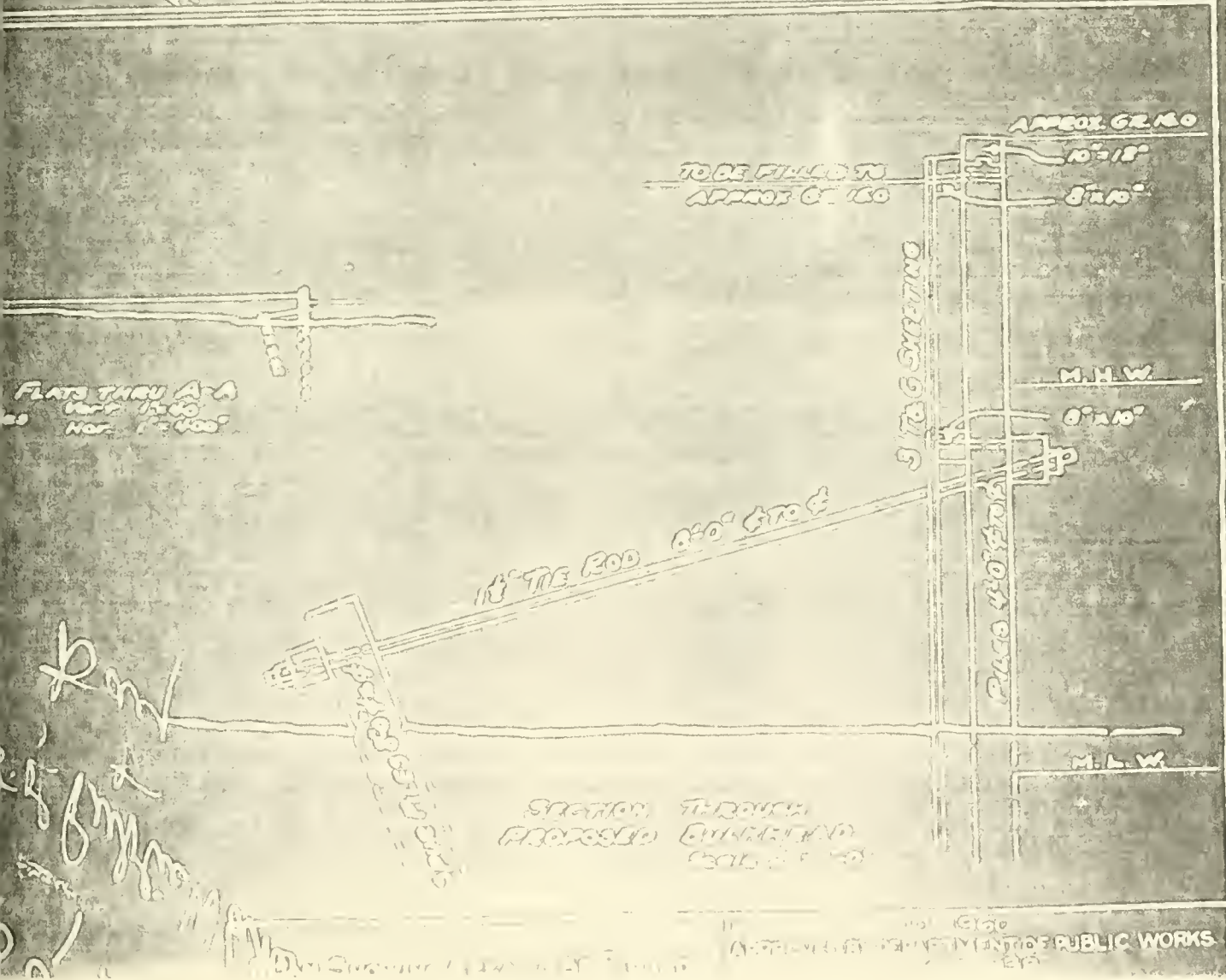
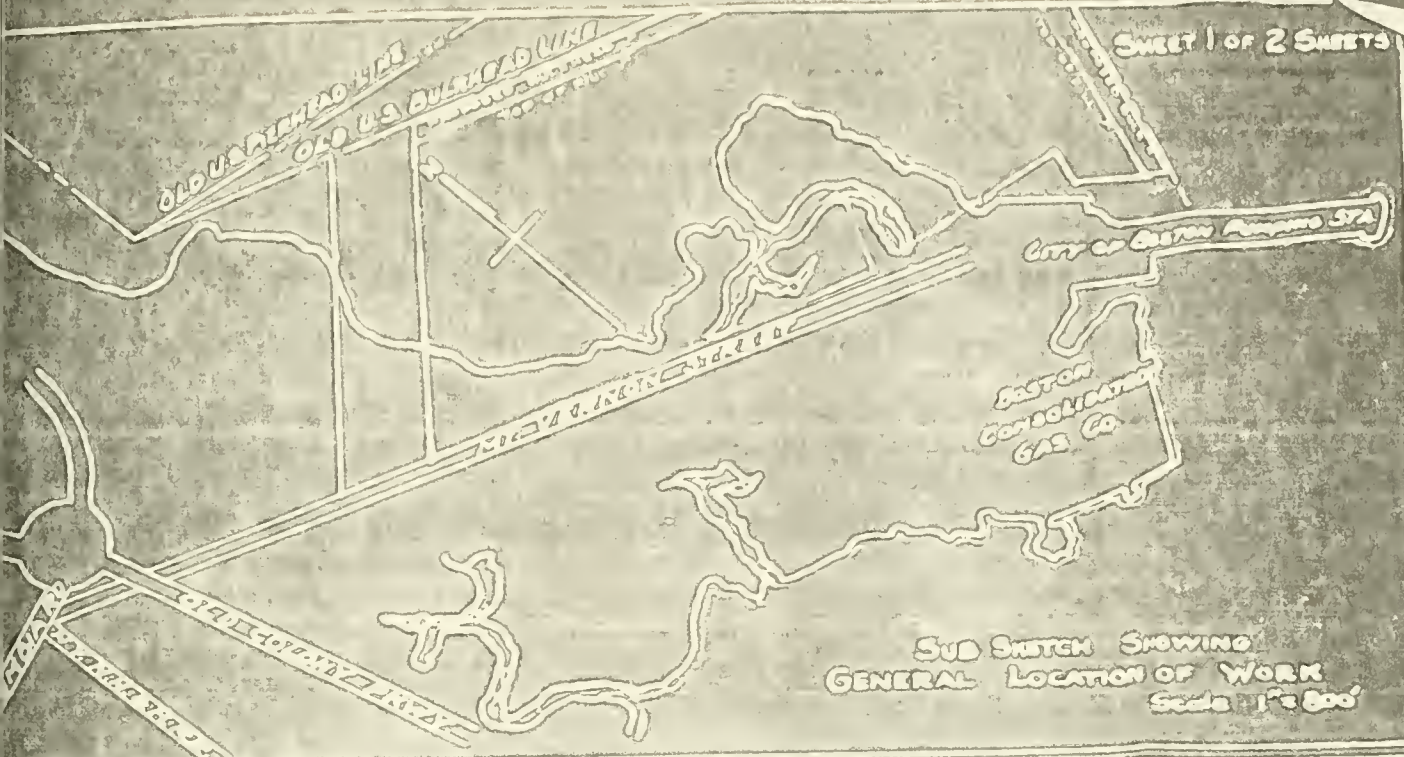
~~Boston,~~

~~Approved by the Governor and Council.~~

~~Executive Secretary~~











U.S. BURNHEAD LINE AND PLOWHEAD LINE

OLD U.S. PLOWHEAD LINE

OLD U.S. BURNHEAD LINE

PROPOSED BURNHEAD LINE

AMERICAN RADIATOR CO

MARY E. DAY

W.A. DAY

CITY OF BOSTON



2  
10  
P

DRY  
P  
M

PLAN SHOWING AREA TO BE FUL

DORCHESTER DISTRICT

LICENCE PLAN NO. 1960

COLONY





APPENDIX J

MASSACHUSETTS COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT  
CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION





COASTAL ZONE  
MANAGEMENT

*The Commonwealth of Massachusetts*  
*Executive Office of Environmental Affairs*  
*100 Cambridge Street*  
*Boston, Massachusetts 02202*

September 28, 1982

Mr. Richard B. Mertens  
Environmental Review Officer  
B.R.A.  
1 City Hall Square  
Boston, Massachusetts 02201

Re: Consistency Determination - UDAG Application  
Columbia Point Multi Use Development Project

Dear Mr. Mertens:

The Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management Office has completed its consistency review of the HUD application for UDAG funds to assist in the implementation of the Columbia Point Multi Use Development Project, pursuant to 15 CFR 930.90 - 100, Procedures in Event of Federal Financial Assistance to State and Local Governments. We concur that the "concept" of this proposal is consistent with our program policies. Policy 27, which encourages the revitalization and enhancement of existing development centers in the coastal zone through federal financial support for residential and commercial development is especially relevant to this proposal.

While this conceptual concurrence allows the B.R.A. to receive federal funding CZM will conduct a detailed review of Phases I and II of this development plan. Our detailed review will be concurrent with the MEPA review required for both phases.

We suggest that you submit a consistency certification for Phase I as soon as possible. A sample certification and summary of our policies is enclosed for your information. Feel free to contact Marianne Connolly of my staff at 727-9530 if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

*Richard F. Delaney*  
Richard F. Delaney  
Director

RFD/MC:dn  
Enclosure

cc: Dave Shepardson, MEPA Office



APPENDIX K

STATE COMPREHENSIVE  
OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN





## Supply

- Approximately 2,400 sites in Massachusetts include intensive recreation facilities, of which 1,574 are less than 10 acres in size.
- One-third of the intensive recreation areas are located in SCORP Region VIII.
- Two-thirds of the 1,606 general recreation areas are non-urban and under 100 acres.
- The majority of natural areas, as classified by the inventory classification system, are located in Region VIII and are less than 1,000 acres in size.
- Metropolitan Boston contains over one-half of all historic/cultural sites identified in the inventory.
- The region with the most recreation acreage is Berkshire.
- In terms of acreage/1,000 population, Nantucket leads the regions.
- The distribution of recreation facilities for the four most popular activities closely parallel the population distribution.
- Two hundred and eighteen miles of public beach frontage exist in Massachusetts.
- The highest concentration of all recreation facilities is found in Boston SMSA.
- The Merrimack Valley, Lower Pioneer Valley, Metropolitan Boston, and Old Colony Regions have the highest proportion of recreation facilities serviced by public transportation.
- Ten percent or less of the facility acreage in each region is barrier free.
- The Department of Environmental Management is the largest land-holding agency in the Commonwealth, administering 231,084 acres.
- Five hundred and ten sites in Massachusetts are listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
- The Massachusetts Natural Areas and Landscape Survey identified a total of 566 exceptional natural and cultural landscape features.

## Demand

- Three most popular activities statewide are bicycling, nature walking and pool swimming.

- Ice skating is the most popular winter activity and bicycling is most popular for the summer.
- Males participate in outdoor recreation activities at a higher rate than females.
- Participation rates increase with income and decrease with age.
- Most activities have a one to four hour duration, occur on weekend days, and attract group participation.
- The four most western regions prefer picnicking to any other outdoor recreation activity, while both pool and non-pool swimming are preferred in the remaining nine regions.
- Demand for 5 of the 6 most popular activities will increase from 1977 to 2000.
- The three activities with the highest projected growth are trailer camping, pool swimming and golf.
- The most limiting factor to increased participation in outdoor recreation activities is time.
- Transportation and equipment costs and societal acceptance are the most limiting factors for the handicapped.

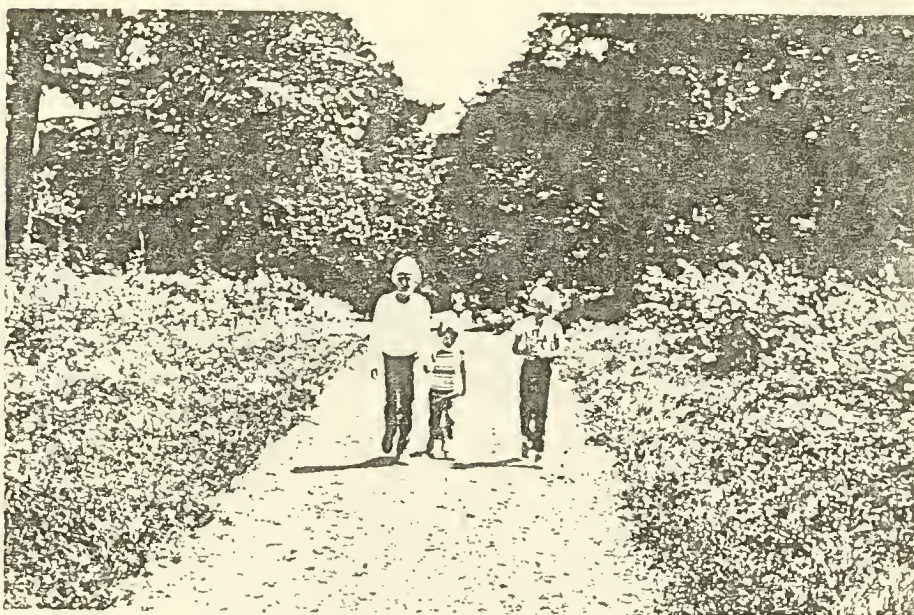
## Needs

- The activities showing the highest capacity in the Commonwealth as a whole are non-pool swimming followed by ice skating and nature walking.

- Nature walking and bicycling, two of the most popular activities, show the most significant deficit of facilities statewide.
- A surplus of hunting facilities exist in Massachusetts. The majority of these facilities are located in the western most part of the state, while a substantial part of the demand occurs in eastern regions.
- The activity showing the greatest increase in facilities needs through the year 2000 is nature walking, with picnicking a close second.
- The Cape Cod, Metropolitan Boston and Berkshire Regions show the largest number of critical needs.

## Actions

- Capital investment programmed for acquisition and development of recreation facilities and open space in the Commonwealth totals approximately \$163.5 million over the next five fiscal years (1978 through 1982).
- During this five year period, the Commonwealth is expected to gain a total of 21,616 land and water acres for open space and outdoor recreation programs.
- Total investment for acquisition is estimated at \$43.7 million.
- The cost of all development projects is expected to be more than triple the amount intended for acquisition.



*World's End, Hingham*



- Private conservation agencies carry out an important function in acquiring and protecting wildlife, cultural and natural areas.
- Preservation of open space and unique ecological sites are top priority actions for a majority of the Regional Planning Agencies.
- The source of financial and technical assistance is the government.
- Major sources of financial aid and technical assistance to recreation providers are: the federal Outdoor Recreation Coordination and Technical Assistance Program; the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund; Massachusetts Self-Help Fund; and Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Program; and the Massachusetts Historical Commission's National Register Grants-In-Aid Programs.

## Policies

1. High priority funding assistance for local conservation/recreation projects meeting urban needs; DEM and MDC not to undertake local projects.
2. High priority acquisition, development and funding assistance for DEM and MDC regional park and conservation projects which are readily accessible to metropolitan residents, and/or preserve unique natural areas.
3. High priority development and funding assistance for projects which support urban revitalization efforts.
4. DEM to undertake study of its role in developing and managing urban Heritage parks.
5. Commonwealth to systematically identify and protect unique, diverse and endangered natural and cultural areas; priority funding for projects which preserve designated areas.
6. Commonwealth to develop and implement programs designed to identify and protect entire natural resources (e.g., watersheds, mountain ranges, coastal ecosystems, etc.).
7. Commonwealth to undertake and provide priority funding assistance

for conservation/recreation projects in high growth areas accessible to metropolitan residents.

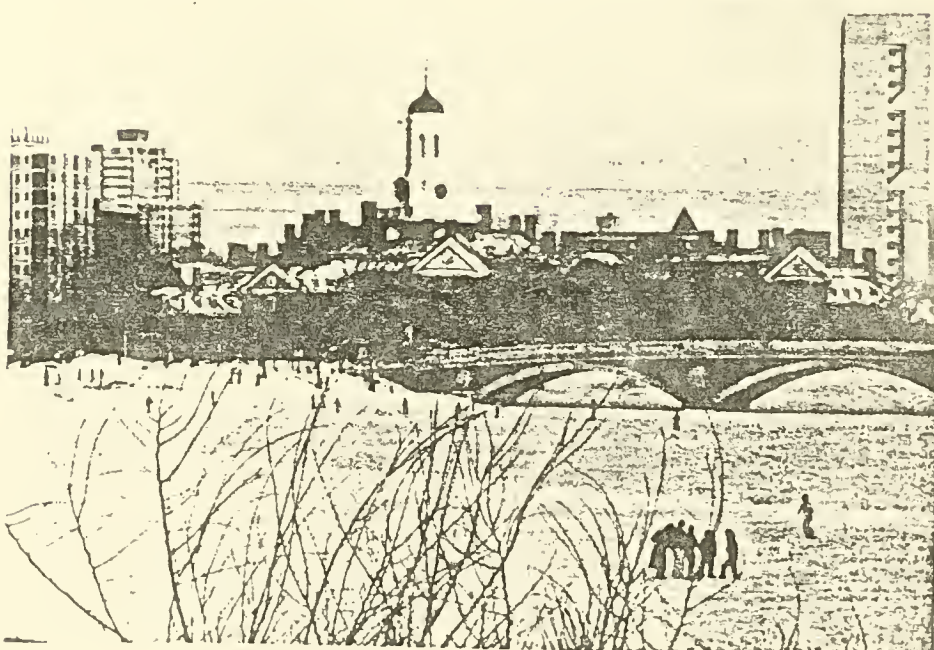
8. Commonwealth to initiate programs to assist cities and towns in preparation of local open space plans which shall be basis for state funding decisions in localities; special attention to high-growth areas.
9. Commonwealth to develop
  - programs to improve access to recreation facilities for urban, elderly, poor, other special needs groups.
10. Commonwealth to initiate programs to improve public awareness of recreation opportunities with special attention to urban, special needs groups.
11. Commonwealth to implement public participation programs and continue coordination efforts.

be redesigned and monitored periodically.

2. *DEM Capital Outlay Planning.* Development of a capital outlay plan and project selection system for DEM; designed to select projects which will implement SCORP policies.
3. *Management Information System.* Completion of development of a Management Information System for data relating to open space resources, recreation needs and associated expenditures; data and reports to be made available to State, Local and other agencies.
4. *State Trails System.* Development of a comprehensive trails plan for the Commonwealth.
5. *Demand Modeling and Estimation.* Continued research concerning recreational demand in Massachusetts, particularly for special needs groups; development of new predictive methods.
6. *Recreation Access/Special Population Programs.* Development of programs to improve access for special needs groups (urban, minority, low-income, elderly, etc.) to recreation facilities; development of publications and signage systems designed to improve public awareness of available opportunities.

## Continuing Planning

1. *Modification of LWCF, Self-Help, Urban Self-Help Project Selection Systems; Review of Local Open Space Plans.* Analysis of past allocations of these funds will be conducted to determine if changes in selection systems are required to implement SCORP policies; if required, selection systems will







7. *Heritage Park Feasibility Study.*

A study of the costs and feasibility of developing new Heritage parks; preparation of criteria to select projects, and a request for proposals for potential Heritage Park Projects.

8. *Massachusetts Heritage Program.*

Development of a program to identify and protect unique natural and cultural resources in Massachusetts.

9. *Natural Resource System Protection.*

Investigation of techniques which might be used to protect large-scale natural resource systems (including such features as watersheds, islands, coastal ecosystems, mountains, etc.)

10. *Coastal Facility Acquisition and Development Opportunities.*

Building upon CZM plan, identification of coastal conservation/recreation sites with greatest feasibility for (and potential public benefits from) public acquisition by DEM, localities or other conservation/recreation agencies.

11. *Water Quality Improvements/*

*Advanced Park Acquisition.* Based on regional 208 water quality plans and Scenic River inventory, identification of major acquisition opportunities where expected water quality improvements will make acquisition desirable for conservation/recreation projects.

12. *Local and Regional Planning and*

*Public Participation.* DEM will work with regional planning agencies and other conservation/recreation groups to generate local participation in SCORP projects, and provide limited assistance to cities and towns designed to bring local open space plans and funding requests into line with SCORP policies.

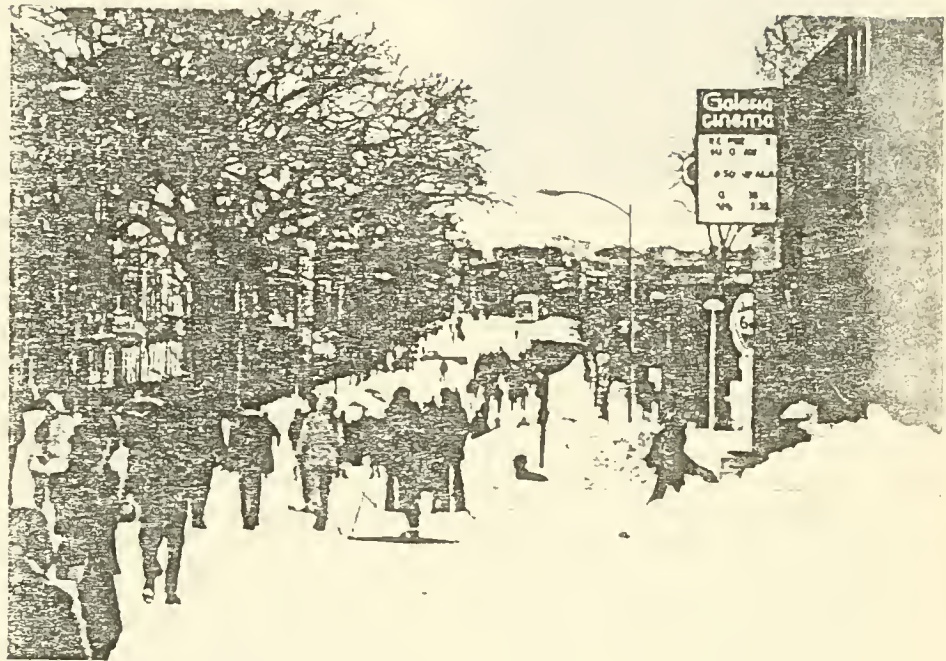
13. *Urban Recreation Case Studies.*

Preparation of case studies in several urban neighborhoods around the Commonwealth, focusing on maintenance and security issues, unmet recreational needs.

14. *Conservation/Recreation Land*

*Acquisition Cost Study.* DEM will conduct a study to determine the

cost effectiveness of advanced acquisition of low cost land in more remote areas as opposed to acquisition of more costly land with immediate public benefit.







## Introduction

The SCORP Policy Statement and Implementation Program constitute the most significant section of the Plan, and are the product of more than a year of research and discussion involving both State officials, private individuals, and agencies with concerns in the recreation and conservation field in Massachusetts.

The purpose of this section is to clearly state the Commonwealth's priorities both for the allocation of available recreation/conservation funds, and for the use of staff resources in those state agencies with responsibilities in this field.

Each policy statement is tied directly with an implementation strategy which defines the steps necessary to effect the policy recommendations. These measures will be carried out as expeditiously as possible during the Continuing Planning period (1978-82), and annual reports on the status of implementation measures will be made during this period.

The policies are organized into five subject areas, each one addressing critical recreation/conservation needs of the Commonwealth's citizens and communities:

- I Urban Metropolitan Needs and the Commonwealth's Role
- II Natural Area Identification and Protection
- III Growth Policy/Local Needs
- IV Public Accessibility and Awareness
- V Public Participation in SCORP Planning

In order to ensure that SCORP policies provide the framework for the distribution of the LWCF, Self Help, and Urban Self Help, the definition of "urban" used for developing the policies was that of the relevant legislation. For a more detailed understanding of how the policies affect the 351 communities of the Commonwealth, refer to Appendix 5 which contains definitions of important terms and concepts mentioned in the policies.

### I. Urban/Metropolitan Needs and the Commonwealth's Role

The Commonwealth has over the past three years re-directed its programs to meet pressing needs of the urban core communities; the intent has been to revitalize the centers and improve their economic and social viability. Great strides have been made to target state recreational funds and programs to meet urban recreation needs, and to serve as catalysts for other public and private revitalization efforts. These efforts have begun to show results; some urban communities are now stabilizing or showing new signs of vitality. The need remains, however, to continue public and private investments including recreation and open space programs to insure that this trend continues. Continued attention to community-based urban recreation programs remains a high priority for the Commonwealth. There is a need, therefore, to channel funds and direct programs to acquire, develop or restore those facilities which are located in or are accessible to core communities.

It should be recognized, however, that certain recreational needs of urban residents can only be met through the development of regional park and conservation facilities, often requiring extensive acreage in outlying locations. Urban residents appear to show continued or increased interest in such activities as hiking, nature walking, non-pool swimming and cross-country skiing which are best accommodated in such regional facilities.

#### *Policy 1:*

The Commonwealth recognizes that important local needs exist for acquisition, development and restoration of urban park and conservation lands. Projects addressing these needs shall receive priority consideration for state and federal funding assistance. Projects designed to meet local needs shall be locally developed and managed.

#### Implementation

Priority considerations for Land and Water Conservation Funds shall be given to local urban park and conser-



*Palmer's Island in historic New Bedford harbor*

vation acquisition, development or rehabilitation efforts. The Land and Water Conservation Fund Project Selection system will be revised to insure the implementation of this policy.

The new Urban Self-Help program (projected for \$5 million in FY 1979) will be used exclusively for acquisition or urban park areas. This fund may be used in conjunction with Land and Water funds to provide 90% State-Federal matching share for critical urban park projects.

Self-Help funds could be utilized for urban conservation land acquisition to the extent that Land and Water and Urban Self-Help funds do not meet this need. The new Self-Help project selection system will be monitored during fiscal year 1978 to determine whether it meets this policy objective, and will be modified accordingly if required.

#### *Policy 2:*

The acquisition, development and restoration of regional parks and conservation areas shall be the primary responsibility of the Department of Environmental Management and the Metropolitan District Commission. Regional parks and conservation projects shall be readily accessible to metropolitan residents, preserve unique natural areas for public benefit, and/or meet critical recreation needs of urban and metropolitan residents. Regional projects undertaken by state agencies and local projects which meet regional needs shall receive priority consideration for applicable state and federal funding.



## Implementation

Land and Water funds will be made available for State and municipal projects which meet the criteria outlined in this policy. Self-Help funds will also be made available for municipal projects of this type.

DEM and MDC will investigate opportunities to acquire and develop new regional park facilities or rehabilitate existing facilities meeting the criteria outlined in this policy. The SCORP staff will work with the regional planning agencies, other conservation/recreation agencies, and the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions during 1978 and 1979 to identify potential sites and projects. Capital outlay requests for high priority projects will be prepared for anticipated funding in fiscal year 1980 and 1981. Multiple use arrangements involving watershed and other public lands will be investigated where this would meet critical open space, recreation or conservation needs, and would not conflict with the primary functions of these lands.

### *Policy 3:*

Those urban park projects which are capable of inducing or enhancing other public or private investments in urban core communities shall be high priority activities for funding and/or development. Projects which are supportive of other revitalization activities, and which are part of a concerted revitalization program, shall also be high priority activities.

## Implementation

The Land and Water Fund project selection system will be modified to assign extra points to projects which meet the criteria. Use of Community Development Block Grants or Urban Development Action Grants, as the matching share for these projects will be encouraged. State and MDC park projects in core communities which have community development potential will be assigned a higher funding priority.

### *Policy 4:*

The Commonwealth shall carefully determine its role in developing and managing urban state parks and state heritage parks.

## Implementation

The SCORP staff shall undertake, with the assistance of the Office of State Planning and Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, a study of the Urban State Park issue, to include an examination of criteria for their development, projections of costs and benefits, and identification of potential sites. The study will be completed by Summer 1978, and will recommend whether and where to proceed with new park developments. Assuming a decision to proceed with new Urban State Park projects, capital outlay requests would be made for fiscal year 1980.

## II. Natural Area Identification and Preservation

The 1973 and 1976 SCORPs recommended that unique and endangered natural and ecological areas be protected and made available for appropriate public use.

Significant progress has been made in identifying and protecting such critical areas. At the state level, DEM has proceeded with extensive acquisition on the Holyoke Range, but has been delayed on the South Cape Beach project by the on-going Wampanoag Indian lawsuit. DEM has also begun to identify unique ecological areas within its forest and parks system and has designated its first and second such areas. DEM's Wetlands Restrictions and Scenic Rivers Programs have inventoried and assigned priorities to preservation needs for critical wetlands and watersheds and are proceeding with protection programs. The Massachusetts Coastal Zone Management plan has identified beaches, estuaries, saltmarshes and other features requiring protective measures.

At the local level, the City of Boston has identified natural areas within the

City through its Urban Wilds program, and is now proceeding with programs to protect these areas. This program may become a model for other cities.

Major obstacles remain, however, in identifying and protecting natural and cultural areas and natural resource systems. With the exception of the 1972 Massachusetts Landscape and Natural Areas Survey (which is both incomplete and outdated), no systematic effort has been made to classify or protect the full range of these features in Massachusetts. Of equal importance is the need to develop a means to protect and manage entire natural resource systems; the traditional park management approach is not adequate to meet threats to the integrity of entire watersheds, mountain ranges, coastal ecosystems and other resources, particularly where ownership is fragmented between public, private and institutional holdings.

### *Policy 5:*

The Commonwealth shall systematically identify and protect unique diverse and endangered natural and cultural areas. Priority consideration for state and federal funding, and state capital outlay funds shall be assigned to projects which preserve these features.

## Implementation

### Massachusetts Heritage Program:

The Department of Environmental Management will undertake an on-going Massachusetts Heritage Program designed to identify, classify and protect unique and diverse natural features and habitats and important cultural resources in the Commonwealth. Beginning in June 1978, DEM will contract over an 18 month period with the Nature Conservancy to design and implement this program, with protection of the identified sites to be carried out via fee and less-than fee acquisition, MEPA and A-95 review processes, and other means.

Land and Water Conservation Fund and State Self-Help Programs:  
Project selection systems for these





programs will be modified to provide additional priority for acquisition of sites identified by the Massachusetts Heritage Program. Interim criteria will be developed by DEM and Conservation Services to permit implementation of this recommendation for fiscal year 1979 funding allocation.

#### *Policy 6:*

The Commonwealth shall develop and implement a consistent set of programs designed to identify, protect and enhance entire natural resource systems, such as coastal beaches and marshes, watersheds, forests and mountain ranges.

#### *Implementation*

DEM will identify and classify natural resource systems through the Massachusetts Heritage Program and through technical assistance from the Trustees of Reservations, Massachusetts Audubon and the Regional Planning Agencies. The Commonwealth will develop and undertake programs to protect and enhance these natural resource systems. Existing programs, such as the Scenic Rivers, wetlands restrictions and MEPA review programs will continue to be pursued vigorously; other activities such as the Scenic Mountains program and critical area designation and CZM and 208 plans will be implemented to provide consistent protection of designated resource areas.

The Commonwealth will investigate innovative approaches to protect these areas. These will include possible development of a State Register of Natural Landmarks, and development of comprehensive management plans to guide state, local, private and institutional activities in designated areas. The Commonwealth will also investigate the feasibility of developing new legislation to establish special commissions similar to the Martha's Vineyard Commission to manage public and private activities in designated conservation and recreation areas.



*Castle Hill, Ipswich*

### **III. Growth Policy/Local Needs**

The past twenty years have witnessed rapid unplanned metropolitan growth in the Commonwealth, characterized by sprawling suburban development and the decline of the urban core cities. These developments now threaten not only the economic vitality and livability of the older cities, but also the quality of life of all metropolitan residents.

Unplanned growth has led to the loss of valuable recreational open space sites in close proximity to urban and suburban areas; remaining available sites are either under strong development pressures, or are inaccessible to metropolitan residents.

The Commonwealth has recently completed a Growth Policy Report which calls for the redirection of metropolitan growth into urban centers, and more coordinated growth in outlying areas. Open space planning and park development can support these goals through selective siting of new regional facilities where rapid peripheral growth threatens irreplaceable natural resources, and through effective coordination with other environmental programs, such as the Coastal Zone Management and 208 planning programs.

The Commonwealth recognizes that cities and towns have the prime responsibility to identify and plan for local recreation needs; it is appropriate therefore that localities continue to

maintain control over local planning for these needs. The Commonwealth does, however, have a responsibility to assist localities by providing information and programs required to develop local open space plans, and to provide state and federal funds to assist local projects.

#### *Policy 7:*

The Commonwealth shall support and encourage the protection of open space and recreation/conservation lands in high growth areas which are accessible to metropolitan residents. Preservation activities in these areas shall be a priority for state and federal funding assistance over similar efforts in other areas of the Commonwealth which are not likely to succumb to development pressures and are relatively inaccessible to metropolitan residents.

#### *Implementation*

Open space acquisition proposals in high-growth areas will receive priority in both state capital outlay and Land and Water funding decisions.

The Self-Help and Land and Water Fund project selection systems will be monitored during 1978 to determine whether adequate provision is made for funding of key projects implementing this policy. Adjustments will be made in these selection systems if required.

Amendments to Chapter 61 will be introduced to encourage the preser-





vation of agricultural and forestry lands in and adjacent to metropolitan areas by permitting higher-valued properties to qualify for this tax abatement program.

The Scenic Rivers and Wetlands Restriction programs will assign a priority to the protection of these natural resources and open space areas which are threatened by suburban growth.

The identification and acquisition of metropolitan links in the State Trail System will receive highest priority to insure that direct access from metropolitan areas is not precluded by other development.

DEM will work with the Massachusetts Historical Commission to identify important cultural and historic areas which may be adversely affected by metropolitan growth and which have recreational potential.

#### *Policy 8:*

The Commonwealth shall initiate programs to help cities and towns identify their recreation/natural areas preservation needs and prepare local open space plans. Local open space plans shall form the basis for local and state decisions regarding state and federal funding assistance to local projects. Special efforts shall be made to assist urban and/or high growth communities and those communities which have not previously received state and federal funds.

#### *Implementation*

DEM will work with Regional Planning Agencies and the conservation/recreation organizations to assist cities and towns in the preparation of local open space plans and state and federal funding proposals. Local planning requirements will be reviewed to insure that these plans reflect a balanced focus on meeting pressing recreation needs and on preserving important natural areas.

#### **IV. Public Accessibility and Awareness**

The Commonwealth currently owns sites throughout the state that are available for recreation use. Many are underutilized for three primary reasons: first, these sites are not accessible by public transportation; second, public awareness of available opportunities is limited by a lack of adequate information; third, structural barriers prevent the use of some recreation sites by handicapped and elderly persons.

#### *Policy 9:*

The Commonwealth shall develop programs to improve access to recreation facilities for the disadvantaged, aged, handicapped and urban residents who do not own automobiles. Improvements shall be made at state-owned recreation facilities to enhance and increase recreational use by these groups.

#### *Implementation*

At the conclusion of the SCORP recreation access study, feasible and cost-effective transportation projects will be identified by DEM and funding requests will be made. When feasible projects are identified, a proposal for an Urban Mass Transit Administration Demonstration Grant will be submitted for funding in fiscal year 1979 or 1980.

DEM will support a \$3 million bonding authorization requested for fiscal year 1979, which will be used to remove architectural barriers in DEM facilities. A special advisory Committee, made up of persons and organizations representing handicapped persons, will be established to assist DEM in programming and designing these improvements, and to advise DEM regarding subsequent barrier removal activities.

Land and Water Conservation Fund and Capital Outlay project selection systems will be modified to provide extra priority for projects which remove architectural barriers from the existing facilities.

#### *Policy 10:*

The Commonwealth shall initiate programs to improve public awareness of recreation opportunities; efforts shall be made to reach urban residents, special needs groups and the general public in order to maximize public use of available resources.

#### *Implementation*

The Commonwealth will undertake a program of highway and mass transit signage and informational publications designed to reach and inform the general public as well as urban and special needs groups; if required these will be available in languages other than English. Distribution will be handled through city halls, urban recreation departments and other means.

#### **V. Public Participation in SCORP Planning**

Major efforts have been made in the past year to open the SCORP planning process to public scrutiny and comment. As the Commonwealth moves into a SCORP continuing planning program, continued and intensified involvement by individuals, concerned agencies, and cities and towns will be requested to insure that the process reflects public needs. Continued effort to coordinate SCORP activities with other federal, state and regional planning efforts will be required to maximize the utility of SCORP planning programs.

#### *Policy 11:*

The Commonwealth shall continue to implement programs to open the SCORP Planning Process to participation by the general public, recreation providers and other agencies with programs or facilities which affect, or are affected by SCORP planning. SCORP planning shall also be closely coordinated with other federal, state-wide and regional comprehensive planning programs.

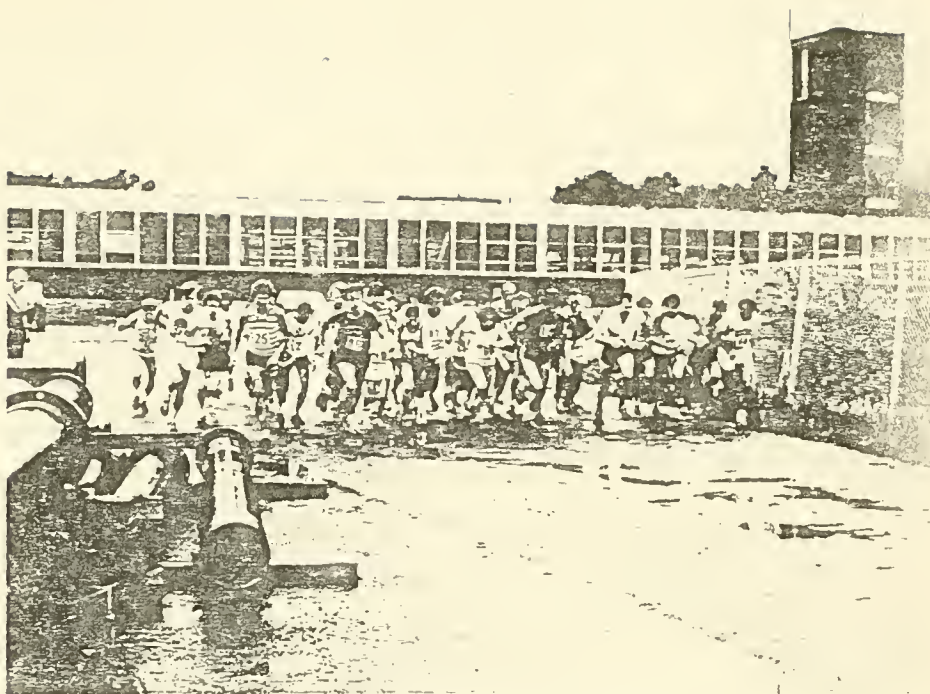


## Implementation

DEM will continue to work closely with the SCORP Technical Advisory Committee during the continuing planning program. The TAC members represent a broad range of interests and agencies (both private and public) with concerns in the conservation and recreation field. (Members and their agency affiliations are listed in Appendix 6). The TAC will oversee the progress of each continuing planning project, and will also periodically review progress in implementing SCORP policies.

In addition, through the Local and Regional Planning and Public Participation project, a major effort will be made to involve regional planning agencies, other conservation and recreation agencies, and cities and towns in the development and implementations of SCORP policies and projects.

Efforts will also be made by the SCORP staff to continue coordination with other federal, statewide and regional planning programs, such as Coastal Zone Management, 208 regional waste-water planning, State Growth Policy planning, HUD 701 land use planning, etc.



*The traditional Saturday morning road race at Fresh Pond, Cambridge*



APPENDIX L

AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS





The following is a summary of the inputs to the Air Quality analysis:

## WORKSHEET 2 LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION

- Step 5: Emission rates obtained from MOBILE-2 program. Vehicle mix is from MRMV records. Variables used include:

$T = 33^{\circ}\text{F}$

50/10/50 mix for 1-hour; default values for 8-hours

Low altitude

1984 & 87 Base years

- Step 6.3 thru 6.7: Capacities obtained using BRA methodology w/ results included hereinafter.
- Step 15:  $EF = 0.153$  (1984)  
 $= 0.116$  (1987)
- Step 17a: Line 16 corrected for the year 1987 by using the formula:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Line 17a} &= \text{Line 16} \times \frac{\text{Emissions factor for 5 MPH}}{182.4} \\ &= \text{Line 16} \times \frac{158.63}{182.4}\end{aligned}$$

## WORKSHEET 5 INTERSECTION DISPERSION ANALYSIS

<u>LINE #</u>	<u>SYMBOL</u>	<u>VARIABLE USED</u>
1	SC	D
2	U	1.0 for 1-hour 1.3 for 8-hour
3	$\theta$	$6^{\circ}/84^{\circ}$
4-6	X, Y <sub>u</sub> , Y <sub>d</sub>	Closest receptor chosen for each intersection
7	$\sigma_{z_0}$	5.0m
8 & 9	$Q_e, Q_f$	From Worksheet 2



MOBILE-3

EMISSIONS OUTPUT



1984 1985 ASS VALUES 5/13/85

BE NEW SELECTED:

START YEAR (JANUARY 1): 1983  
 END-1981 YEAR SPRING RATE: 15%  
 ECONOMIC TRAINING PROGRAM?: NO  
 FIRST MODEL YEAR COVERED: 1970  
 LAST MODEL YEAR COVERED: 2020  
 VEHICLE TYPES COVERED: LDGV, LDGT1, LDGT2  
 1983 1984 1985 TEST CYCLE: 1.2% ICD / 220 PPM IHC

EMISSION FACTORS INCLUDE EVAPORATIVE HC EMISSION FACTORS.

SEE SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

AL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.  
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)  
 ANTI-TAIL. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPE.: 5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
VEH. MIX:	.659	.136	.092		.036	.018	.005	.047	.007	

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (G./MILE)

	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
CO-MIN HC: 13.34	19.28	27.18	22.82	35.83	.79	1.40	10.25	19.49	15.91	
EXHST CO: 159.99	227.36	302.40	257.62	539.87	3.47	4.56	39.65	135.09	186.26	
EXHST COX: 2.91	3.95	4.77	4.28	5.86	2.26	2.76	35.64	.99	4.85	

NOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
CO-MIN HC: .52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52	
IDLE CO: 7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33	
IDLE COX: .18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18	

SEE SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

AL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500. FT.  
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)  
 ANTI-TAIL. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPE.: 10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
VEH. MIX:	.659	.136	.092		.036	.018	.005	.047	.007	

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (G./MILE)

	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
CO-MIN HC: 8.28	12.38	16.33	13.97	26.13	.62	1.10	8.05	11.48	10.05	
EXHST CO: 91.42	131.43	162.77	144.07	359.18	2.39	3.14	27.34	64.81	107.66	
EXHST COX: 2.76	3.74	4.60	4.09	6.16	1.87	2.29	29.57	.89	4.42	

NOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
CO-MIN HC: .52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52	





SEE ALSO WITH THE ANALYST AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

PR. AREA:	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1546	1547	1548	1549	1550	1551	1552	1553	1554	1555	1556	1557	1558	1559	1560	1561	1562	1563	1564	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1570	1571	1572	1573	1574	1575	1576	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	1631	1632	1633	1634	1635	1636	1637	1638	1639	1640	1641	1642	1643	1644	1645	1646	1647	1648	1649	1650	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708	1709	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759	1760	1761	1762	1763	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	1772	1773	1774	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	190
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

## 12. STANDARDIZED INPUT EMISSION FACTORS (GW/1.12)

SPR. SUPPLIED VS. REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	RDGV	RDGV	LDGT	RDGV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. DFD:	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	
V & T:	.059	.136	.092	.036	.018	.005	.047	.007		

POSITIVE EMISSION FACTORS (G / JLE)

01 STABILIZED ILL EMISSION FACTORS (GM/EIN)

~~USE SUPPLIED VFP REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.~~

VEH. TYPE	LLGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.	25.0	25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	



COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GF/MILE)										
NO-MTH HC:	4.49	6.57	8.65	7.41	14.34	.34	.61	4.44	6.76	5.42
EXHST CO:	41.26	58.58	65.50	61.37	147.13	1.03	1.35	11.78	25.25	47.17
EXHST NOX:	2.89	3.97	4.67	4.19	7.05	1.32	1.62	20.89	1.10	4.14

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)										
RM-10 HC:	.52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52
IDLE CO:	7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33
IDLE OX:	.18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18

CAL. YEAR: 1964	REGION: LOW	ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
	I/M PROGRAM: YES	AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
	ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO	OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.:	30.0	30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	
VEH. MIX:	.659	.136	.092		.036	.018	.005	.047	.007	

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GPM/MILE)										
NO+PTR HC:	3.92	5.68	7.60	6.45	12.84	.29	.52	3.81	6.19	4.75
EXHST CO:	33.11	46.50	52.02	48.72	121.98	.85	1.12	9.74	20.71	37.89
EXHST NOX:	2.98	3.99	4.77	4.31	7.34	1.26	1.55	19.98	1.19	4.19

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)											
HE-10	HC:	.52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52
	IDLE CO:	7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33
	IDLE COX:	.18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18

CAL. YEAR: 1984	REGION: LOW	ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
	I/H PROGRAM: YES	AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO	OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6	

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HDGV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.:	35.0	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	
VMT MIX:	.659	.136	.092		.036	.018	.005	.047	.007	

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)										
NO-MTH HC:	3.50	5.02	6.81	5.74	11.84	.26	.46	3.34	5.74	4.24
EXHST CO:	26.94	37.44	42.01	39.28	106.84	.74	.97	8.43	17.34	31.04
EXHST NOX:	3.07	4.11	4.88	4.42	7.64	1.25	1.53	19.80	1.27	4.28

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)										
NM-ID HC:	.52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52
IDLE CO:	7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33
IDLE NOX:	.18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18





USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500, FT.  
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)  
 ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL V  
 VEH. SPD.: 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0 40.0  
 VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 3.21 4.57 6.25 5.25 11.18 .23 .41 2.99 5.43 3.9  
 EXHST CO: 22.68 31.37 34.96 32.82 96.87 .67 .88 7.64 14.98 26.4  
 EXHST NOX: 3.16 4.24 5.00 4.55 7.94 1.29 1.57 20.32 1.32 4.4

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

W-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .5  
 IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.3  
 IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .1

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500, FT.  
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)  
 ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL V  
 VEH. SPD.: 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0  
 VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 3.03 4.29 5.89 4.93 10.75 .21 .37 2.74 5.24 3.6  
 EXHST CO: 20.09 27.86 30.35 28.87 96.67 .63 .83 7.24 13.47 23.7  
 EXHST NOX: 3.27 4.39 5.17 4.71 8.24 1.37 1.67 21.62 1.35 4.5

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

W-ID HC: .52 .47 .61 .53 .78 .03 .11 .36 .87 .5  
 IDLE CO: 7.93 7.22 7.90 7.49 9.24 .18 .35 .97 2.66 7.3  
 IDLE NOX: .18 .07 .07 .07 .06 .18 .37 .92 .04 .1

USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984 REGION: LOW ALTITUDE: 500, FT.  
 I/M PROGRAM: YES AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)  
 ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE: LDGV LDGT1 LDGT2 LDGT HDGV LDDV LDDT HDDV MC ALL V  
 VEH. SPD.: 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0  
 VMT MIX: .659 .136 .092 .036 .018 .005 .047 .007

COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC: 2.91 4.11 5.65 4.73 10.48 .20 .35 2.56 5.15 3.5

HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)





EXHST CO:	18.18	25.83	27.34	26.44	99.87	.63	.83	7.19	12.49	22.20
EXHST NOX:	3.43	4.62	5.42	4.94	8.53	1.51	1.85	23.83	1.40	4.86

### HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

HM-ID HC:	.52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52
IDLE CO:	7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33
IDLE NOX:	.18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18

### USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984	REGION: LOW	ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
	I/M PROGRAM: YES	AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
	ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO	OPERATING MODE: 20.6 / 27.3 / 20.6

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HGCV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.:	55.0	55.0	55.0		55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	
VMT MIX:	.659	.136	.092		.036	.018	.005	.047	.007	

### COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC:	2.78	3.90	5.42	4.51	10.35	.19	.34	2.45	5.03	3.39
EXHST CO:	16.38	22.85	24.42	23.49	109.00	.65	.86	7.46	11.44	20.47
EXHST NOX:	3.69	4.99	5.80	5.31	8.83	1.72	2.11	27.21	1.51	5.30

### HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

HM-ID HC:	.52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52
IDLE CO:	7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33
IDLE NOX:	.18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18

### USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

CAL. YEAR: 1984	REGION: LOW	ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
	I/M PROGRAM: YES	AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)
	ANTI-TAM. PROGRAM: NO	OPERATING MODE: 50.0 / 10.0 / 50.0

VEH. TYPE:	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	LDGT	HGCV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	ALL VEH
VEH. SPD.:	5.0	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
VMT MIX:	.659	.136	.092		.036	.018	.005	.047	.007	

### COMPOSITE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MILE)

NO-MTH HC:	20.74	29.83	40.82	34.26	35.83	.91	1.60	10.25	29.44	23.48
EXHST CO:	262.23	368.54	477.63	412.53	539.87	3.97	5.20	39.65	218.83	289.57
EXHST NOX:	3.04	4.17	4.90	4.46	5.86	2.31	2.89	35.64	.93	4.98

### HOT STABILIZED IDLE EMISSION FACTORS (GM/MIN)

HM-ID HC:	.52	.47	.61	.53	.78	.03	.11	.36	.87	.52
IDLE CO:	7.93	7.22	7.90	7.49	9.24	.18	.35	.97	2.66	7.33
IDLE NOX:	.18	.07	.07	.07	.06	.18	.37	.92	.04	.18

### USER SUPPLIED VEH REGISTRATION DISTRIBUTIONS.

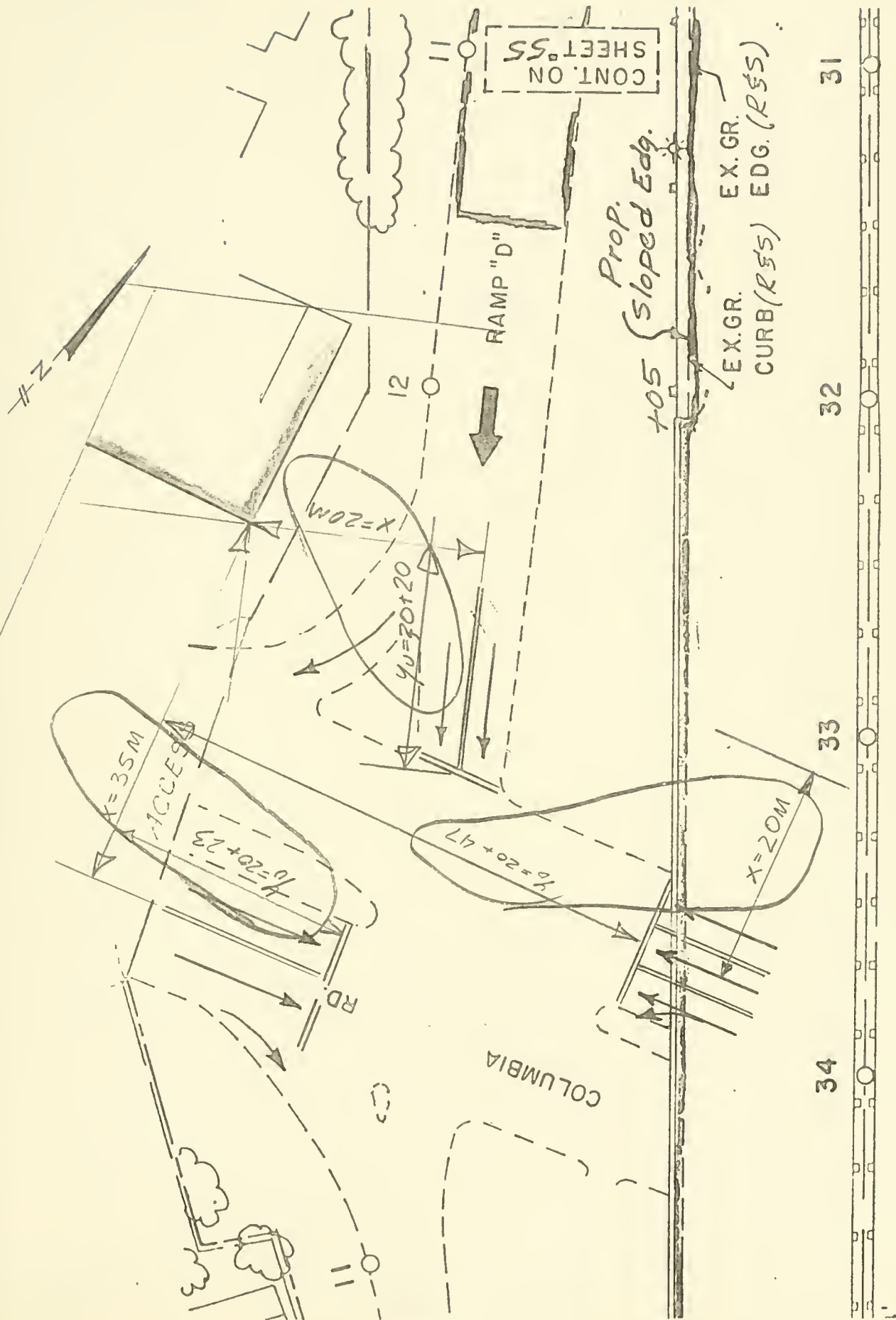
CAL. YEAR: 1984	REGION: LOW	ALTITUDE: 500. FT.
	I/M PROGRAM: YES	AMBIENT TEMP: 33.0 (F)



COLUMBIA RD./EXPRESSWAY

SOUTHBOUND OFF-RAMP





+54 Prop. Sloped Edging  
EX. GR. CURB (R55)





1984 EXISTING



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

V/C

### IMPLICATIONS

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES:

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 147
- LS = 1450 vph (NCHRP bulletin 147 LOS "E" range)
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot L$  seconds
- $G = cy \left( \frac{C_s}{L_s} \right)$  where CMS is critical movement summary of NCHRP
- Bulletin 147 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \frac{C_s}{C_y}$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	M				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	3	2		
PHASE	P	P	Q		
HOURLY VOLUME	V	533	749	245	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	682	689	98	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	1133	1570	3025	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	-	84	16	
DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5)	G/Cy	.84	.84	.16	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	952	1324	580	
VOLUME CAPACITY	%C	0.56	0.57	0.42	

Project: Columbia Point

Intersection: Columbia Co.

X-way SB off ramp

SHEET OF SHEETS

Comp by: MBE

DATE:

Chkd by:

1984 EXISTING

8 HOUR

### Critical Movement Analysis

245  
101

533  
223

360  
389

Identify Phasing	1	2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	Critical Movement Summation CMS	
Columbia Pt (A)	533	.55	293	CMS =	
Columbia Rd (B)	749	.40	300	CMS =	
X-way SB ramp (C)	245	.55	98	CMS =	
(D)					
(E)					
Net Through Volume	293	300	98		
Unprotected Left-Turn	-	389	-		
Opposing Left-Turn Volume	389	-	-		
TOTAL	682	689	98		

APPROACH LANE	LANE USE FACTOR	LANE VOLUME
1	.55	293
2	.40	300
3	.55	98

INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE	
LEVEL OF SERVICE	CAPACITY (VPH)
A	1000
B	900
C	800
D	700
E	600



X-way S.B. ramp  
1984 EXISTING  
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463  
Site: Columbia Point

Analyst: H. Chasse  
Date: 3/7/85

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>CE</u>	<u>CW</u>	<u>RS</u>
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	<u>533</u>	<u>749</u>	<u>245</u>
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>25</u>
5	E <sub>f,i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.024</u>	<u>.024</u>	<u>.024</u>
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>Q</u>
6.3	C <sub>s,i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	<u>1133</u>	<u>1576</u>	<u>3025</u>
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>533</u>	<u>749</u>	<u>245</u>
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>		
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>84</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>16</u>
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>952</u>	<u>1324</u>	<u>580</u>
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>0.30</u>	<u>0.30</u>	<u>0.90</u>
6.9	H <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>444</u>	<u>6.24</u>	<u>6.13</u>
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>1.27</u>	<u>1.30</u>	<u>0.73</u>
8	L <sub>q,i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>11.4</u>	<u>10.1</u>	<u>13.7</u>
9	R <sub>q,i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>7.2</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>42.3</u>
10	E <sub>a,i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.10</u>	<u>.10</u>	<u>.11</u>
11	E <sub>d,i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.031</u>	<u>.031</u>	<u>.045</u>
12	Q <sub>ad,i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.0058</u>	<u>.0082</u>	<u>.0095</u>
13	L <sub>ad,i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>80.5</u>	<u>80.5</u>	<u>55.9</u>
14	L <sub>e,i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>
15	F <sub>s,i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.063</u>	<u>0.310</u>
16	Q <sub>e</sub>	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.012</u>	<u>.015</u>	<u>.021</u>
17	Q <sub>e,i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.011</u>	<u>.014</u>	<u>.019</u>
18	Q <sub>fc,i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.004</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>.002</u>

17a .012 .015 .021  
17b .001 .001 .002  
    .011 .014 .019





COLOMBIA POINT  
X-WAY S.B. RAMP  
1984 EXISTING  
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 463  
SITE: Colombia Point

ANALYST: M. Chasse  
DATE: 3/8/85

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM		
		BASIC INPUTS	CE	CW	RS
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $m s^{-1}$ )	1.	1.	1.
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	6°	6°	84°
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	35	20	20
5	$Y_u$	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	43	77	40
6	$Y_d$	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	32	107	210
7	$\sigma_{20}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5.0	5.0	5.0
8	$Q_e$	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.011	.014	.019
9	$Q_f$	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.004	.005	.002
10		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS			
10	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} m^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	405	590	140
	$Q_f$	ENTER LINE 9	.004	.005	.002
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	1.6	3.0	0.3
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	1.0	1.9	0.2
13	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_u$ )	0	10	105
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	.011	.014	.019
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	0	0.1	2.0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION--"MAXIMUM QUEUE"	0	0.1	1.3
16	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_d$ )	0	0	85
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	.011	.014	.019
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	0	0	1.8
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION--"IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0	1.0
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	1.0	2.0	0.5
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm)--TOTAL	0.9	2.3	0.4
		OPTIONAL z-CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.0 m ABOVE THE GROUND)			
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)			
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR			
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $mg/m^3$ )			
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)			

8 HOUR TOTAL =  $3.6 + 1.5 = 5.1 ppm$   
1 HOUR TOTAL =  $3.6(1.7) = 5.1 + 3.0 = 8.1 ppm$



1990





# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

- n.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- b.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

## NOTES

1. As indicated in HCMRP bulletin 137
2.  $LS = 1450 \text{ vph}$  (HCMRP bulletin 137 LOS "e" ratio)
3. Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$  where  $C_s$  is critical movement summary of HCMRP bulletin 137 = sum of critical L's
4. Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (HCMRP) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrian, etc.
5.  $C_s = \sum C_{ij}$

## APPROACH

APPROACH WIDTH	A	B	C	D	E
PARKING					
LANES	2	3	2		
PHASE	P	-	Q		
HOURLY VOLUME	990	961	604		
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	1038	877	332		
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	1450	1450	1450		
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (4)	1383	1589	2038		
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	76	-	24		
DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (5)	.76	.76	.24		
APPROACH CAPACITY	1061	1208	633		
VOLUME CAPACITY	94	80	95		

Project: Harbor Point

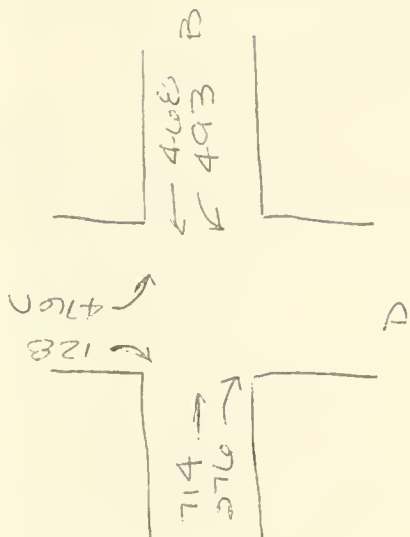
Intersection: Columbia Rd

X-way SB ramp

SHEET OF SHEETS DATE 9/8/82

Comp by: DDK chkd by: 1990

## Critical Movement Analysis



Identify Phasing	Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	Intersection Level of Service
Columbia Rd	(A)	990	.55	545	CMS =
Columbia Rd	(B)	961	.40	384	CMS =
X-way SB ramp	(C)	604	.55	332	CMS =
	(D)				
	(E)				
	(F)				
Net Through Volume		1545	332		
Unprotected Left-Turn		-	493		
Opposing Left-Turn Volume		493	-		
TOTAL		1038	877	332	

APPROACH LANE	APPROACH FACTOR	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)
1	1.00	1450	1450
2	1.00	1450	1450
3	1.00	1450	1450
4	1.00	1450	1450
5	1.00	1450	1450
6	1.00	1450	1450

INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE	APPROACH LANE	APPROACH FACTOR	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)
1	1.00	1.00	1450	1450
2	1.00	1.00	1450	1450
3	1.00	1.00	1450	1450
4	1.00	1.00	1450	1450
5	1.00	1.00	1450	1450
6	1.00	1.00	1450	1450





CONCRETE ROAD/  
X-WAY SB RAMP  
1990 B-HW

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: ALB

Analyst: M. CHAPMAN

Site: HEWITT - RAMP

Date: SEPT. 1989

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>LE</u>	<u>LN</u>	<u>RS</u>	
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	<u>990</u>	<u>901</u>	<u>1004</u>	
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	
5	E <sub>f<sub>i</sub></sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.014</u>	<u>.014</u>	<u>.014</u>	
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>G</u>	
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	<u>1383</u>	<u>1589</u>	<u>2038</u>	
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>990</u>	<u>901</u>	<u>1004</u>	
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>			
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>76</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>24</u>	
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>1051</u>	<u>1208</u>	<u>1033</u>	
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>.84</u>	<u>.62</u>	<u>.98</u>	
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>23.1</u>	<u>16.6</u>	<u>16.4</u>	
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>16.2</u>	<u>3.9</u>	<u>20.8</u>	
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>85</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>81</u>	
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>65.6</u>	<u>19.06</u>	<u>155.53</u>	
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.10</u>	<u>.10</u>	<u>.10</u>	
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.031</u>	<u>.031</u>	<u>.031</u>	
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.030</u>	<u>.022</u>	<u>.021</u>	
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>80.5</u>	<u>80.5</u>	<u>80.5</u>	
14	Lc <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>85</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>81</u>	
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>1.491</u>	<u>.317</u>	<u>2.283</u>	
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.046</u>	<u>.052</u>	<u>.049</u>	
17	Qe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.043</u>	<u>.050</u>	<u>.047</u>	
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.004</u>	<u>.004</u>	<u>.002</u>	

17a .046 .052 .049  
b - .003 .002 .002  
.043 .050 .047



COLUMBIA RIVER  
X-WAY SB RAMP  
1990 8-18-1

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM		
		<b>BASIC INPUTS</b>	CE	CW	RS
			D	D	D
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS			
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	35	20	25
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	101	97	93
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	12	67	12
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.043	.050	.047
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.004	.004	.002
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	N	N	N
		<b>DISPERSION ANALYSIS</b>			
10	$\lambda \text{UQ}^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} \text{m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	405	590	140
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.004	.004	.002
11	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	1.62	2.36	0.28
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	1.01	1.48	0.175
13	$\lambda \text{UQ}^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	50	50	110
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.043	.050	.047
14	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	2.15	2.5	5.12
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	1.34	1.56	3.23
16	$\lambda \text{UQ}^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	0	25
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.043	.050	.047
17	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0	0	1.18
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0	1.01
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	2.35	3.04	2.40
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	2.04	2.64	2.09
		<b>OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)</b>			
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)			
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR			
23	$\lambda^*$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg/m}^3$ )			
24	$\lambda^*$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)			

$$344 = 6.77 + 1.2 = 7.97$$

$$144 = (6.77 + 1.2) + 2.7 = 12.07$$



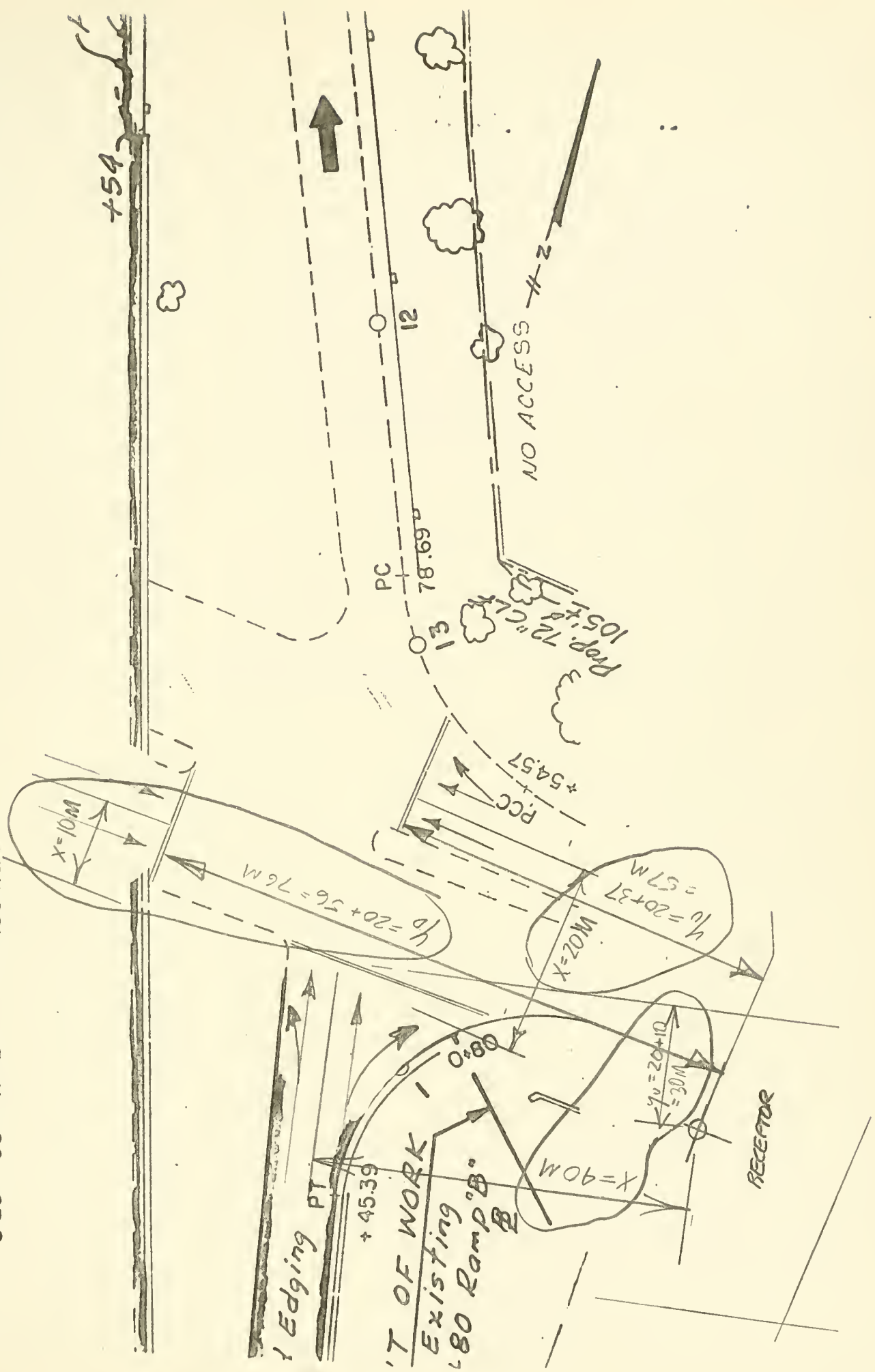
COLUMBIA ROAD/EXPRESSWAY

NORTHBOUND OFF-RAMP





1564.24.





1984 EXISTING



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

V/C

### IMPLICATIONS

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 147
- LS = 1450 vph (NCHRP bulletin 147 LOS "g" range)
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{V}{L}$  where  $C_s$  is critical movement summary of NCHRP bulletin 147 = sum of critical U's
- $G = \sum C_s$  (where  $C_s$  is critical movement summary of NCHRP bulletin 147 = sum of critical U's)
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (GMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $\sum C_s$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	W				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	2	2	2	
PHASE		R	Q		
HOURLY VOLUME	V	720	890	1200	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	583	677	1060	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	1800	1919	1398	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	80	80	20	
DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (5)	G/Cy	.80	.80	.20	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	1445	1535	280	
VOLUME CAPACITY	V/C	0.50	0.58	0.57	

Project: Columbia Court

Intersection: Columbia Court

X-way NB off-Ramp

SHEET OF SHEETS  
Comp by: MBE

DATE: chkd by:

1984 EXISTING  
3 Hour

### Critical Movement Analysis

C

Columbia Road

(A) 184 →  
542 →

← 251 (B)  
← 045

RA ↑  
01% NB off-ramp  
(D)

1	2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Identity	Phasing	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume
Direction				
CE	(A)	720	.55	399
CW	(B)	890	.55	493
	(C)			
RN	(D)	100	.55	80
	(E)			
Net Through Volume	A	399		88
Unprotected Left-Turn		184		78
Opposing Left-Turn Volume		—		—
TOTAL		583		1060

Vehicles

APPROACH LANE

Lane

Capacity (VPH)

Level of Service

Level of Service

Level of Service

Level of Service

Level of Service

Level of Service

Level of Service

Level of Service





camp S.E. X-way  
1984 EXISTING  
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 403

Analyst: H. Chasse

Site: Columbia Point

Date: 3/6/85

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	i	Road segment (or approach identification)	CW	CE	EN
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	890	720	160
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)	—	—	—
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	30	30	25
5	E <sub>f<sub>i</sub></sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/vch-m)	.024	.024	.029
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	2	2	2
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	P	P	Q
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	1919	1800	1398
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	890	720	160
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	100		
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	80	80	20
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	1535	1445	280
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	0.38	0.33	0.90
6.9	H <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	9.5	6.7	3.2
7	H <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	1.4	1.0	1.3
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/line) (m/L)	21.8	15.4	9.0
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	7.1	5.8	52.7
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	.10	.10	.11
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	.031	.031	.045
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	.012	.009	.005
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	80.5	80.5	35.9
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	40	40	40
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	.023	.005	.259
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	.025	.018	.013
17	Qe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	.023	.016	.012
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	.006	.005	.001

Ma .025 .018 .013  
176 .002 .002 .001  
.023 .016 .012



COLUMBIA ECA 4 / NB  
off ramp S.E X-way  
1984 EXISTING  
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 463  
SITE: Columbia Point

ANALYST: M. Chasse  
DATE: 3/6/85

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
		BASIC INPUTS	CW	CE	EN	
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D	
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $m s^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	6°	6°	84°	
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	10	20	40	
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	98	57	30	
8	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	76	42	21	
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5.0	5.0	5.0	
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.023	.016	.012	
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.006	.005	.001	
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO	
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS				
10	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} m^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	800	590	120	
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	x .006	x .005	x .001	x
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	4.8	3.0	0.1	
	U	ENTER LINE 2	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	3.0	1.9	0.1	
13	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	290	0	70	
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	x .023	x .016	x .012	x
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	6.7	0	0.8	
	U	ENTER LINE 2	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION--"MAXIMUM QUEUE"	4.2	0	0.5	
16	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	190	0	40	
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	x .023	x .016	x .012	x
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	4.4	0	0.5	
	U	ENTER LINE 2	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION--"IMAGINARY QUEUE"	2.8	0	0.3	
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	4.4	1.9	0.4	
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	3.8	1.7	0.3	
		OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)				
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $mg m^{-3}$ )				
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

8 HOUR TOTAL CO =  $5.8 + 1.5 = 7.3 ppm$   
1 HOUR TOTAL CO =  $5.8 + .7 = 6.5 + 3.0 = 11.3 ppm$



1990





# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather.
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times. Involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

## NOTES

- As described in HCRP Bulletin 137
- $P = 1450 \text{ vph}$  (HCRP Bulletin 137 for "w" category) seconds
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$
- $C_s = \frac{L}{L_s}$  where  $C_s$  is critical movement summary of HCRP Bulletin 137 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_s = \frac{L}{L_s}$

## APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	N				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	2	-	2	
PHASE		P	-	Q	
HOURLY VOLUME	V	1216	1318	243	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	899	955	232	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (1)	Cs	1961	2001	1519	
DESIGN GREEN (1) (SECONDS)	G	-	81	19	
DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (1)	G/C	.81	.81	.19	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	1588	1620	289	
VOLUME CAPACITY	%C	.77	.81	.84	

Project: Columbia Point

Intersection: Columbia Road

X-Way NB ramp

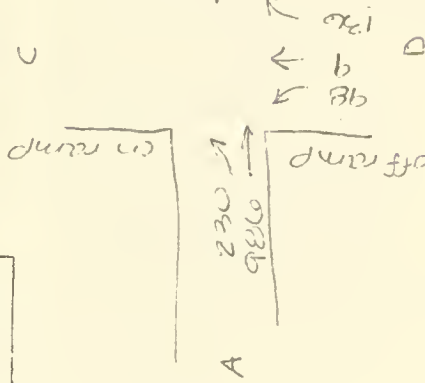
SHEET OF SHEETS

DATE: 4/10/80

Comp by: DATE Chkd by: DATE

1990 E-H-11

## Critical Movement Analysis



Identity	Phasing	Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	Intersection Level of Service
Columbia Rd	(A)		1216	.65	669	CMS =
Columbia Rd	(B)		1318	.55	725	CMS =
X-Way NB off ramp	(D)		243	-	134	CMS =
X-Way SB off ramp	(E)			-		
Net Through Volume			464	-	134	
Unprotected Left-Turn			232	-	98	
Opposing Left-Turn Volume			-	-	-	
TOTAL			899	955	232	

APPROACH LANE	DESIGN GREEN (S)	DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (S)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)
NB	81	.81	1588	1620	289
SB	81	.81	1588	1620	289
WB	19	.19	232	232	232
EB	19	.19	232	232	232

INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE	DESIGN GREEN (S)	DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (S)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)	APPROACH CAPACITY (VPH)
A	81	.81	1588	1620	289
B	81	.81	1588	1620	289
C	81	.81	1588	1620	289
D	81	.81	1588	1620	289
E	81	.81	1588	1620	289



Columna- Road /  
 X-way NB ramp  
 1990 B HWR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
 (see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: M C MOSS

Site: Harbor Point

Date: Sept. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	i	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>C1</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>RN</u>
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	<u>1216</u>	<u>1318</u>	<u>243</u>
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)			
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>30</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>262</u>
5	Ef <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.014</u>	<u>.014</u>	<u>.017</u>
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
6.2	j	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	<u>1901</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>1519</u>
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>1216</u>	<u>1318</u>	<u>243</u>
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>		
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>81</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>19</u>
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>1588</u>	<u>1620</u>	<u>289</u>
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>.51</u>	<u>.56</u>	<u>.23</u>
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>17.2</u>	<u>20.5</u>	<u>1.5</u>
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>3.3</u>	<u>4.4</u>	<u>5.3</u>
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>45</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>15</u>
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>12.28</u>	<u>15.1</u>	<u>75.3</u>
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.10</u>	<u>.10</u>	<u>.11</u>
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.031</u>	<u>.031</u>	<u>.038</u>
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.027</u>	<u>.002</u>
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>80.5</u>	<u>80.5</u>	<u>55.9</u>
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>45</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>40</u>
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>.193</u>	<u>.303</u>	<u>.426</u>
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.044</u>	<u>.046</u>	<u>.013</u>
17	Oe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.041</u>	<u>.043</u>	<u>.012</u>
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.005</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>.001</u>

17a .044 .046 .013  
 17b .002 .003 .001  
 .041 .043 .012



CALCULATED  
X-WAY NB LANE  
1990 8-10012

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
		BASIC INPUTS	CE	CW	KN	
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D	
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $m s^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840	
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	10	20	40	
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	121	60	25	
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	76	6	10	
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5	
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.041	.043	.012	
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.005	.005	.001	
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	N	N	N	
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS				
10	$\chi_{UO}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} m^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	800	590	120	
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	x .005	x .005	x .001	x
11	$\chi_U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	4	2.95	.36	
	U	ENTER LINE 2	- 1.6	- 1.6	- 1.6	-
12	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	2.5	1.84	.225	
13	$\chi_{UO}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	350	0	50	
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.041	.043	.012	
14	$\chi_U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	14.35	0	0.6	
	U	ENTER LINE 2	- 1.6	- 1.6	- 1.6	-
15	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	8.97	0	0.375	
16	$\chi_{UO}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	190	0	20	
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	x .041	x .043	x .012	x
17	$\chi_U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	7.73	0	.24	
	U	ENTER LINE 2	- 1.6	- 1.6	- 1.6	-
18	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	4.87	0	0.15	
19		CO ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	6.60	1.84	.45	
20	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	5.74	1.6	.39	
		OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)				
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $mg m^{-3}$ )				
24	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$8.42 = 7.73 + 1.2 = 8.93$$

$$1.44 = (7.73 \div 2) = 2.4 = 13.44$$





DAY BLVD./DAY BLVD. CONNECTOR



H.W. MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

BOSTON, MASS. 02118 357-8145

SUBJECT COLUMBIA POINT

AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS

SHEET \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

COMP. BY MBC

CHECK BY JRN

DAY BOULEVARD

EB

WB

67'

110'

MDC Station

80'

DAY BOULEVARD  
CONNECTOR

NB



1984 EXISTING





# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES:

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 147
- $LS = 1450$  vph (NCHRP bulletin 147 LOS "g" range)
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{V}{L}$  seconds
- $G = \frac{C_s}{L}$  (CMS) where CMS is critical movement summary of NCHRP bulletin 147 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \frac{G}{C_s} \cdot C_s$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	W				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	2	1		
PHASE	P	A	R		
HOURLY VOLUME	V	245	539	310	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	245	290	310	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	1450	2040	1450	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	28	210	210	
DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5)	G/CY	.35	.33	.32	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	508	871	404	
VOLUME CAPACITY	V/C	.48	.42	.47	

Project: Calumet Point  
Intersection: Day Blvd /  
Day Blvd Connector

SHEET OF SHEETS  
Comp by: MOC  
DATE: Chd by:

EXISTING & H.R.

### Critical Movement Analysis

Day Blvd.

245 → 514  
170 ↘ 25

310 ↗  
173 ↗

Day Blvd.  
Connector

(C)

1		2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Identify Phasing	Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	
Day Blvd. EB	(A)	245	1	245	Critical Movement Summation CMS  CMS = CMS = CMS = Vehicles
Day Blvd. WB	(B)	539	.55	290	
Conn. NB	(C)	310	1	310	
	(D)				
	(E)				
Net Through Volume					INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE  Level of Capacity (VPH) Lane  A 8 1,000 B 1,000 1,200 C 1,200 1,300 D 1,311 1,300 E (Shoulder lane) 1,300
Unprotected Left-Turn					
Opposing Left-Turn Volume					
TOTAL					





Day Blvd./Day Blvd.  
Connector  
1984 EXISTING  
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: YBC

Site: Columbia Point

Date: 3/5/85

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>NB</u>	<u>EB</u>	<u>WB</u>
2	V <sub>I</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	<u>310</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>539</u>
3	C <sub>I</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
4	S <sub>I</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>25</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>25</u>
5	E <sub>F<sub>I</sub></sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.029</u>	<u>.048</u>	<u>.029</u>
6.1	N <sub>I</sub>	Number of lanes in approach I	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
6.3	Cs <sub>I,J</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach I for phase J (vph of green)	<u>1450</u>	<u>1450</u>	<u>2640</u>
6.4	V <sub>I,J</sub>	Demand volume for approach I, phase J (vph)	<u>310</u>	<u>245</u>	<u>539</u>
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>80</u>		
6.6	G <sub>I,J</sub>	Green phase length for approach I, phase J (s)	<u>26</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>26</u>
6.7	C <sub>I</sub>	Capacity of approach I (vph)	<u>464</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>871</u>
6.8	P <sub>I,J</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>0.86</u>	<u>0.78</u>	<u>.85</u>
6.9	N <sub>I,J</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>5.92</u>	<u>4.25</u>	<u>10.18</u>
7	N <sub>I</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>2.0</u>	<u>0.9</u>	<u>1.6</u>
8	Lq <sub>I</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach I (veh-m/lane)	<u>32</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>24</u>
9	Rq <sub>I</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>38.5</u>	<u>26.7</u>	<u>29.6</u>
10	Ed <sub>I</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.11</u>	<u>.105</u>	<u>.11</u>
11	Ed <sub>I</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.037</u>	<u>.061</u>	<u>.037</u>
12	Qad <sub>I</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.0109</u>	<u>.0120</u>	<u>.0187</u>
13	Lad <sub>I</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>55.9</u>	<u>20.1</u>	<u>55.9</u>
14	Le <sub>I</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>
15	Fs <sub>I</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>0.357</u>	<u>0.197</u>	<u>0.449</u>
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.024</u>	<u>.011</u>	<u>.032</u>
17	Qe <sub>I</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.008</u>	<u>.033</u>
18	Q <sub>F<sub>I</sub></sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.002</u>	<u>.003</u>	<u>.004</u>

17a .024 .011 .037  
-17b .022 .003 .004  
      .022 .008 .033



Day Blvd. / Hwy  
Blvd. Connector  
1954 EXISTING  
8 HOUR

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 463  
SITE: Columbia Point

ANALYST: M. Chasse  
DATE: 3/5/85

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM		
			NB	EB	WB
BASIC INPUTS					
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $m s^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	84°	70°	60°
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	24	20	34
5	$Y_u$	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	69	52	120
6	$Y_d$	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	37	31	90
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5.0	5.0	5.0
8	$Q_e$	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.022	.008	.033
9	$Q_f$	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.002	.003	.004
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO
DISPERSION ANALYSIS					
10	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} m^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	135	590	410
	$Q_f$	ENTER LINE 9	x .002	x .003	x .004
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	0.3	1.8	1.6
	U	ENTER LINE 2	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	0.2	1.1	1.0
13	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_u$ )	110	0	15
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	x .022	x .008	x .033
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	2.4	0	0.5
	U	ENTER LINE 2	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION--"MAXIMUM QUEUE"	1.5	0	0.3
16	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_d$ )	110	0	5
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	x .022	x .008	x .033
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	2.4	0	0.2
	U	ENTER LINE 2	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6	÷ 1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION--"IMAGINARY QUEUE"	- 1.5	0	- 0.1
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	0.2	1.7	1.2
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm)--TOTAL	0.2	1.0	1.0
OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)					
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)			
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR			
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $mg/m^3$ )			
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)			

8 HOUR TOTAL =  $2.2 + 1.5 = 3.7$  ppm  
1 HOUR TOTAL =  $2.2 (\div .7) = 3.1 + 3.0 = 6.1$  ppm





1990 ALTERNATIVE A







see 10/11/84

Divd. Connector

1990 B-Hour

A11 # A

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 403

Analyst: L. Chasse

Site: Harbor Point

Date: Sept. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	i	Road segment (or approach identification)	EB	WB	RB
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	300	480	420
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)			
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	15	25	25
5	E <sub>f<sub>i</sub></sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	.018	.017	.017
6.1	M <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	1	2	2
6.2	j	Signalized intersections phase identification	R	R	S
6.3	C <sub>s<sub>i</sub>,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	1305	2417	1161
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	300	480	420
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	100		
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	43	43	57
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	581	1039	602
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	.74	.79	.68
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	6.3	14.9	8.0
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	1.1	1.9	1.8
8	L <sub>q<sub>i</sub></sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	32	37	21
9	R <sub>q<sub>i</sub></sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	27.9	29.1	24.4
10	E <sub>a<sub>i</sub></sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	.164	.110	.110
11	E <sub>d<sub>i</sub></sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	.001	.038	.038
12	Q <sub>ad<sub>i</sub></sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	.014	.022	.012
13	L <sub>ad<sub>i</sub></sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	20.1	55.9	55.9
14	L <sub>e<sub>i</sub></sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	40	40	40
15	F <sub>s<sub>i</sub></sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	.193	.414	.209
16	Q <sub>e</sub>	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	.012	.041	.022
17	Q <sub>e<sub>i</sub></sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	.010	.038	.021
18	Q <sub>fc<sub>i</sub></sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	.002	.003	.002

170 .012 .041 .022

- 170 .002 .003 .001

.010 .038 .021





**WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS**  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM		
			EB	WB	NB
<b>BASIC INPUTS</b>					
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	EB	WB	NB
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	20	34	24
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	50	133	21
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	18	96	0
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.010	.038	.021
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.002	.002	.002
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>DISPERSION ANALYSIS</b>					
10	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} \text{m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	580	420	140
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.002	.002	.002
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	1.16	1.26	0.28
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	0.725	0.79	0.175
13	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	.75	.50	.75
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.010	.038	.021
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.75	1.19	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	0.47	1.19	1.575
16	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	1.0	0
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.010	.038	.021
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0	0.38	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0.74	0
19		CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	1.195	2.55	1.75
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	1.04	2.22	1.52
<b>OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)</b>					
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)			
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR			
23	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ )			
24	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)			

$$8 \text{ hr} = 4.78 + 1.2 = 5.98$$

$$1 \text{ hr} = (4.78 \div .7) + 2.4 = 9.21$$



1990 ALTERNATIVE **B**



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

V/C IMPLICATIONS

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

## NOTES

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 137
- 15 - 1450 mph (NCHRP bulletin 137 (OS "P" range) - seconds
- Generally  $C_v = \frac{L}{L_0}$  where  $L_0$  is critical movement summary of 3000 ft
- $C_v = \frac{C}{C_0}$  where  $C_0$  is critical movement summary of 3000 ft
- bulletin 137 - sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (L/CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_v = \frac{C}{C_0}$

## APPROACH

APPROACH WIDTH	N	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
PARKING	P					
LANES	M	2	2	-	-	-
PHASE	P	P	Q	-	-	-
HOURLY VOLUME	V	757	680	-	-	-
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	450	408	-	-	-
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	-	-	-
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	2439	2417	-	-	-
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	6.2	4.8	-	-	-
DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (5)	Gc	.92	.48	-	-	-
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	1208	1160	-	-	-
VOLUME CAPACITY	Vc	.60	.57	-	-	-

Project: Harbor Point

Intersection: Day Blvd

Day Connector

SHEET OF SHEETS  
Comp by: JMB

DATE:

City by:

1990

CHER

Alt B

## Critical Movement Analysis

Day Blvd

← 696  
← 34

A 2x20  
4x21

Connector

D1

Identify Phasing	1	2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Direction					Critical Movement Summation CMS
Day Blvd	(A)	757	.95	410	CMS =
Day Blvd	(B)	680	.55	374	CMS =
-	(C)	-	-	-	CMS =
-	(D)	-	-	-	
-	(E)	-	-	-	
Net Through Volume	A	410	B	374	Intersection Capacity by Level of Service
Unprotected Left-Turn	-	-	-	-	Level of Service
Opposing Left-Turn Volume	34	-	-	-	Level of Service
TOTAL	450	408	-	-	Level of Service





Day Blvd. / Day Blvd.  
Connector  
1990 B-HOUR  
Alt. # B

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 4603

Analyst: M. CHASSCE

Site: HARBOR FRONT

Date: SEPT. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	i	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>EB</u>	<u>WB</u>		
2	$V_i$	Demand volume (vph)	<u>757</u>	<u>680</u>		
3	$C_i$	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	$S_i$	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>15</u>	<u>25</u>		
5	$E_{f,i}$	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.028</u>	<u>.017</u>		
6.1	$H_i$	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>		
6.2	j	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>P</u>	<u>Q</u>		
6.3	$C_{s,i,j}$	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of orcen)	<u>2439</u>	<u>2417</u>		
6.4	$V_{i,j}$	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>757</u>	<u>680</u>		
6.5	$C_y$	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>			
6.6	$G_{i,j}$	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>52</u>	<u>48</u>		
6.7	$C_i$	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>1268</u>	<u>1160</u>		
6.8	$P_{i,j}$	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>0.70</u>	<u>0.72</u>		
6.9	$N_{i,j}$	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>14.7</u>	<u>13.6</u>		
7	$N_i$	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>1.5</u>	<u>1.4</u>		
8	$Lq_i$	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>35</u>	<u>33</u>		
9	$Rq_i$	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>21</u>	<u>23</u>		
10	$Ea_i$	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.114</u>	<u>.110</u>		
11	$Ed_i$	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.061</u>	<u>.038</u>		
12	$Qad_i$	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.033</u>	<u>.020</u>		
13	$Lad_i$	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>20.1</u>	<u>65.9</u>		
14	$Le_i$	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>52</u>	<u>48</u>		
15	$Fs_i$	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>.344</u>	<u>.309</u>		
16	$Qe$	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.019</u>	<u>.030</u>		
17	$Qe_i$	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.015</u>	<u>.028</u>		
18	$Qfc_i$	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.006</u>	<u>.003</u>		

17a .019 .030

17b .004 .002

.015 .028





1990 8 Hm  
N/C. C

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
BASIC INPUTS			EB	WB		
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D		
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6		
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	6°	6°		
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	20	34		
5	$Y_u$	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	53	144		
6	$Y_d$	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	18	96		
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5		
8	$Q_e$	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.015	.028		
9	$Q_f$	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.006	.663		
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO		
DISPERSION ANALYSIS						
10	$\chi_{00}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} \text{m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	580	420		
	$Q_f$	ENTER LINE 9	.006	.003		
11	$\chi_U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	3.48	1.26		
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6		
12	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	2.18	0.79		
13	$\chi_{00}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_u$ )	75	75		
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	.015	.028		
14	$\chi_U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	1.125	2.1		
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6		
15	$\chi$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	0.70	1.31		
16	$\chi_{00}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_d$ )	0	10		
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	.015	.028		
17	$\chi_U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0	.28		
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6		
18		CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0.175		
19		CD ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	2.88	1.925		
20		CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	2.5	1.67		
OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)						
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\chi_z$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg/m}^3$ )				
24	$\chi_z$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$8HC = 4.17 + 1.2 = 5.37$$

$$8HC = (4.17 \div .7) + 2.4 = 8.36$$



1990 No-Improvements



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

## NOTES

- As listed in NCHRP bulletin 137
- LS = 1450 vph (NCHRP bulletin 137 LOS "g" range)
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot \frac{L}{L_s}$  where  $C_s$  is critical movement summation at approach
- $C_s = \sum C_i$  where  $C_i$  is critical movement summation at approach
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest  $C_i$  (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \sum C_i$

## APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	W				
PARKING	P				
LANES	L	2	-	2	
PHASE	P	R	-	R	
HOURLY VOLUME	V	757	680	697	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	416	374	383	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	2639	2630	2639	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	35	33	32	
DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5)	G/C	.35	.33	.32	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	924	870	844	
VOLUME CAPACITY	V/C	.82	.78	.83	

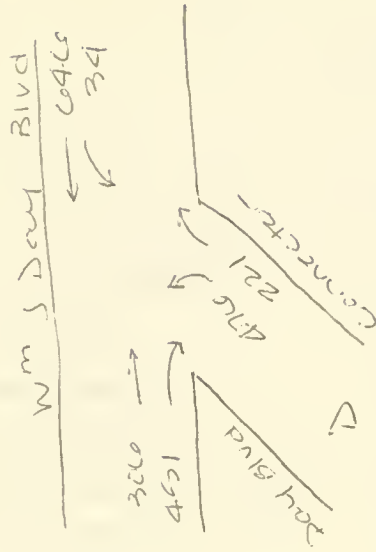
Project: Harbor Point

Intersection: Wm J Day Blvd  
Day Blvd. Connector

SHEET OF SHEETS  
Comp by: MBE  
1990 4/12/92

DATE:  
Chkd by:

## Critical Movement Analysis



Identify Phasing	Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	Intersection Level of Service
Wm J Day Blvd. (A)	→	757	1.55	416	CMS =
Wm J Day Blvd. (B)	←	680	1.55	374	CMS =
Day Connector (C)	→	-	-	-	CMS =
Day Connector (D)	←	697	1.55	383	
Day Connector (E)	→	-	-	-	
Day Connector (F)	←	-	-	-	
Net Through Volume		416	374	383	
Unprotected Left-Turn		-	-	-	
Opposing Left-Turn Volume		-	-	-	
TOTAL		416	374	383	

APPROACH	LANE	LEVEL OF SERVICE
1	1	1.00
2	2	1.00
3	3	1.00
4	4	1.00
5	5	1.00
6	6	1.00
7	7	1.00
8	8	1.00
9	9	1.00
10	10	1.00
11	11	1.00
12	12	1.00
13	13	1.00
14	14	1.00
15	15	1.00
16	16	1.00
17	17	1.00
18	18	1.00
19	19	1.00
20	20	1.00
21	21	1.00
22	22	1.00
23	23	1.00
24	24	1.00
25	25	1.00
26	26	1.00
27	27	1.00
28	28	1.00
29	29	1.00
30	30	1.00
31	31	1.00
32	32	1.00
33	33	1.00
34	34	1.00
35	35	1.00
36	36	1.00
37	37	1.00
38	38	1.00
39	39	1.00
40	40	1.00
41	41	1.00
42	42	1.00
43	43	1.00
44	44	1.00
45	45	1.00
46	46	1.00
47	47	1.00
48	48	1.00
49	49	1.00
50	50	1.00
51	51	1.00
52	52	1.00
53	53	1.00
54	54	1.00
55	55	1.00
56	56	1.00
57	57	1.00
58	58	1.00
59	59	1.00
60	60	1.00
61	61	1.00
62	62	1.00
63	63	1.00
64	64	1.00
65	65	1.00
66	66	1.00
67	67	1.00
68	68	1.00
69	69	1.00
70	70	1.00
71	71	1.00
72	72	1.00
73	73	1.00
74	74	1.00
75	75	1.00
76	76	1.00
77	77	1.00
78	78	1.00
79	79	1.00
80	80	1.00
81	81	1.00
82	82	1.00
83	83	1.00
84	84	1.00
85	85	1.00
86	86	1.00
87	87	1.00
88	88	1.00
89	89	1.00
90	90	1.00
91	91	1.00
92	92	1.00
93	93	1.00
94	94	1.00
95	95	1.00
96	96	1.00
97	97	1.00
98	98	1.00
99	99	1.00
100	100	1.00





DATA 1.000/ 1.000  
1.000

1990 8-1100

NO. - 1488

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM		
		BASIC INPUTS	EB	WB	NB
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	1	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	20	34	24
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	72	147	49
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	14	96	0
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.016	.032	.033
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.006	.023	.023
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS			
10	$\lambda \text{UQ}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} \text{m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	580	420	1210
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.006	.003	.003
11	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	3.48	1.26	0.42
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	2.175	0.788	0.263
13	$\lambda \text{UQ}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	10	75	100
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.016	.032	.033
14	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.16	2.4	3.3
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	0.1	1.5	2.06
16	$\lambda \text{UQ}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	10	0
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.016	.032	.033
17	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0	0.32	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0.20	0
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	2.175	2.088	2.323
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) - TOTAL	2.0	1.82	2.02
		OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)			
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)			
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR			
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg/m}^{-3}$ )			
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)			

$$5.84 + 1.2 = 7.04$$

$$(5.84 \div .7) = 8.34 + 2.2 = 10.54$$



DATA SHEET  
BLVD CONNECTOR  
1990 E-HOVR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: H. CHASSER

Site: HARDER ROAD

Date: 2/27/1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	i	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>EB</u>	<u>WB</u>	<u>NB</u>
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	<u>197</u>	<u>680</u>	<u>697</u>
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)			
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>15</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>
5	Ef <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/vch-m)	<u>.028</u>	<u>.017</u>	<u>.017</u>
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	<u>2639</u>	<u>2639</u>	<u>2639</u>
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>197</u>	<u>680</u>	<u>697</u>
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>		
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>25</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>32</u>
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>924</u>	<u>870</u>	<u>844</u>
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>.91</u>	<u>.91</u>	<u>.93</u>
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>20.2</u>	<u>17.2</u>	<u>18.0</u>
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>4.5</u>	<u>3.6</u>	<u>4.7</u>
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>54</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>49</u>
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>7.6</u>	<u>15.0</u>	<u>20.1</u>
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.165</u>	<u>.11</u>	<u>.11</u>
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.06</u>	<u>.038</u>	<u>.038</u>
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.045</u>	<u>.025</u>	<u>.027</u>
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>20.1</u>	<u>55.9</u>	<u>55.9</u>
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>54</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>49</u>
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>.279</u>	<u>.172</u>	<u>.266</u>
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.035</u>	<u>.036</u>
17	Oe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.016</u>	<u>.032</u>	<u>.033</u>
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.006</u>	<u>.003</u>	<u>.003</u>

17 a .022 .035 .036

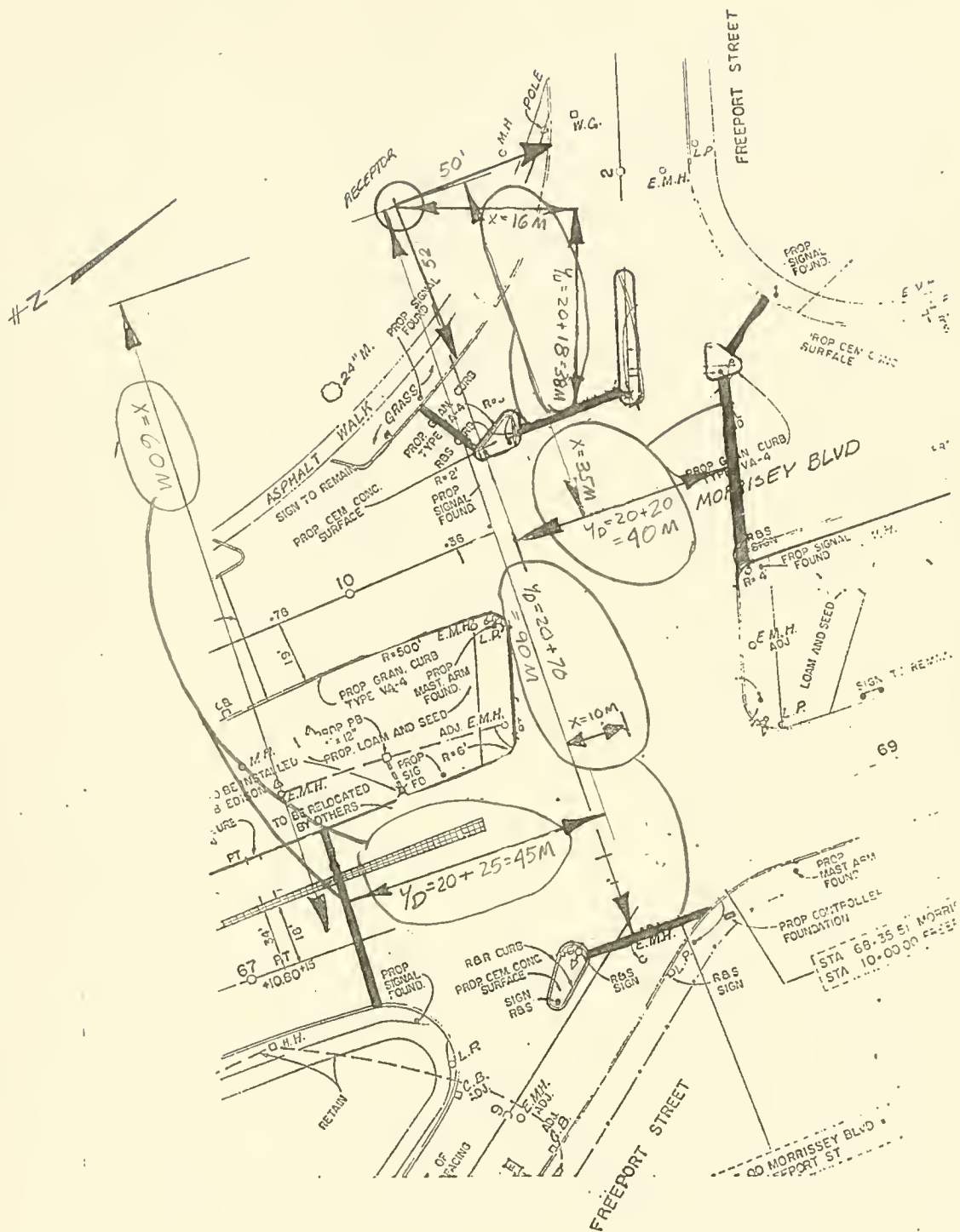
b .005 .002 .003

.016 .032 .033



MORRISSEY BLVD./FREEPORT STREET









1 2 3

1984 EXISTING

1



8hr Avg  
1984 EXISTING

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: 463  
SITE: DORCHESTER

ANALYST: T. ERBICO  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
			FE	FW	MS	HN
<b>BASIC INPUTS</b>						
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND ROAD ANGLE (deg)	84°	84°	6°	6°
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	15	10	35	60
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	38	96	96	70
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	7	70	40	45
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.0498	.0413	.1693	.1074
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.0027	.0022	.0093	.0028
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	No	No	No	No
<b>DISPERSION ANALYSIS</b>						
10	$\lambda \text{UQ}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} \text{m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	145	155	405	280
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	x .0027	x .0022	x .0093	x .0028
11	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.3915	.341	3.8	.784
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	.3	.2	2.4	.5
13	$\lambda \text{UQ}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	135	150	8	0
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.0498	.0413	.1693	.1074
14	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	6.7	6.2	1.4	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	4.2	3.9	.9	0
16	$\lambda \text{UQ}^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	15	150	0	0
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.0498	.0413	.1693	.1074
17	$\lambda \text{U}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	-.8	-6.2	0	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	-.5	-3.9	0	0
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	4	.2	3.3	.5
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	3.5	.2	2.9	.4
<b>OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)</b>						
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ )				
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$8\text{Hr } (CO) = 7.0 + 1.5 = 8.5 \text{ ppm}$$

$$1\text{Hr } (CO) = 7.0 \div .7 = 10 + 3 = 13.0 \text{ ppm}$$



E FREEPORT ST.  
1984 EXISTING  
8hr Avg.

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: T. ERRIKO

Site: Dorchester

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	FE	FW	MS	MN
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	413	322	2093	637
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	30	30	40	40
5	Ef <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/vch-m)	.024	.024	.016	.016
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	2	2	4	4
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	A	B	C	D
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	2638	2638	4833	4836
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	413	322	2093	637
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	100			
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	19	15	51	15
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	501	396	2465	725
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	.96	.97	.86	.98
6.9	H <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	11.0	8.7	50.0	17.3
7	H <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	4.7	4.4	5.6	7.2
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	31	26	56	25
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	73	81	29	77
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	.10	.10	.091	.091
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	.031	.031	.027	.027
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	.0144	.0114	.059	.0204
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	80.5	80.5	143	143
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	40	40	56	40
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	.9377	.8184	1.489	1.489
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	.0524	.0434	.1773	.1102
17	Oe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	.0498	.0413	.1693	.1074
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	.0027	.0022	.0093	.0028

17a .0524 .0434 .1773 .1102  
17b - .0026 .0021 .0080 .0028  
.0498 .0413 .1693 .1074





1990



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- a. .70 and below..... No congestion expected
- b. .80..... Congestion very unlikely
- c. .90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- d. 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- e. 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES

- As described in HCMRP bulletin 127
- LS = 1450 vph (HCMRP bulletin 127 LOS "E" range)
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot W$  seconds
- $C_s = C_v \cdot (PES)$  where CMS is critical movement summary of HCMRP
- Bulletin 127 = sum of critical L's
- Promoting cycle time variation to largest L (HCM) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_v = \frac{C_s}{V}$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
SPACING WIDTH					
PARKING					
LANES	2	2	4	4	
PHASE	P	Q	R	S	
HOURLY VOLUME	503	374	2652	667	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	277	200	760	200	
LANE CAPACITY/ HOUR GREEN (2)	1000	1000	1000	1000	
APPROACH CAPACITY / HOUR GREEN (1)	2905	2905	5331	5330	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	19	14	633	14	
DESIGN GREEN / CYCLE	.19	.14	.633	.14	
APPROACH CAPACITY	652	407	2825	747	
VOLUME CAPACITY	.91	.92	.90	.89	

Project: Holston Road

Intersection: Fredrick Street

Monmouth Blvd.

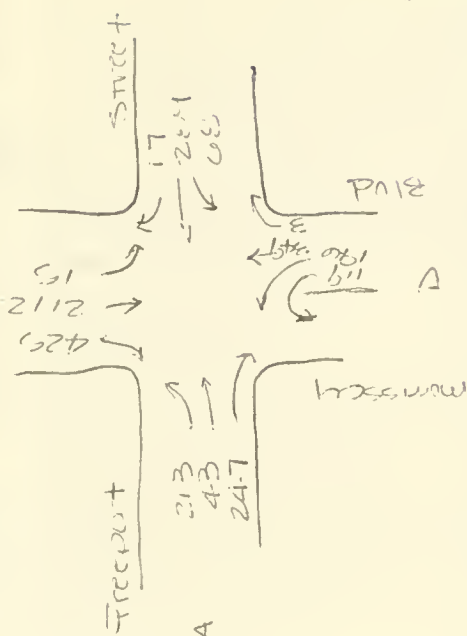
SHEET OF SHEETS

Comp by: DATE:

Chkd by: DATE:

1991

### Critical Movement Analysis



Identify Phasing	Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	Intersection Level of Service	Critical Movement Summation CMS	Vehicles
	Fredrick St. (A)	663	.55	277		CMS =	
	Fredrick St. (B)	374	.65	200		CMS =	
	Monmouth Blvd. (C)	2652	.30	760		CMS =	
	Monmouth Blvd. (D)	667	.30	200			
	Monmouth Blvd. (E)						
	Monmouth Blvd. (F)						
	Net Through Volume	277	200	760	200		
	Unprotected Left Turn	-	-	-	-		
	Opposing Left-Turn Volume	-	-	-	-		
	TOTAL	277	200	760	200		

INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE	Capacity (VPH)	Level of Service
1	1000	A
2	1000	B
3	1000	C
4	1000	D
5	1000	E
6	1000	F



Freeport Street /  
MORRISSEY BLVD.  
1990 B HOUR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: M. CHASSER

Site: Harbor Point

Date: SEPT. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	i	Road segment (or approach identification)	FE	FW	HS	MIN
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	503	374	2552	667
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	30	30	40	40
5	Ef <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	.014	.014	.009	.009
6.1	N <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	2	2	4	4
6.2	j	Signalized intersections phase identification	P	Q	R	S
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	2905	2905	5331	5330
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	503	374	2552	667
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	100			
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	19	14	93	14
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	552	407	2825	747
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	0.98	0.99	0.90	0.98
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	13.7	10.3	0.0	18.2
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	10.3	11.3	9.3	8.3
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	62	47	11	29
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	107	143	330	82.1
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	.100	.100	.091	.091
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	.031	.031	.026	.026
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	.018	.013	.001	.021
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	80.5	80.5	143.0	143.0
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	52	47	40	40
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	1.284	1.295	1.613	1.249
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	.053	.050	.044	.106
17	Qe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	.051	.049	.044	.104
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	.002	.001	.000	.002

17a .053 .050 .044 .106

17b .002 .001 .000 .002

.051 .049 .044 .104



1996 8 11/12

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
		BASIC INPUTS	FE	FW	MS	MN
			D	D	D	D
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS				
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	84°	84°	1°	6°
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	15	10	35	60
5	$Y_u$	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	59	17.7	51	74
6	$Y_d$	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	7	70	40	45
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5	5
8	$Q_e$	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.051	.049	.044	.104
9	$Q_f$	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.032	.001	.006	.002
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS				
10	$\lambda U Q^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^3 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	145	155	405	280
	$Q_f$	ENTER LINE 9	.032	.001	.006	.002
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.79	0.155	2.43	0.56
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	0.18	0.10	1.52	0.35
13	$\lambda U Q^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_u$ )	150	150	0	0
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	.051	.049	.044	.104
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	7.65	7.35	0	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION - "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	4.78	4.6	0	0
16	$\lambda U Q^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR $Y_d$ )	15	150	0	0
	$Q_e$	ENTER LINE 8	.051	.049	.044	.104
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0.765	7.35	0	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION - "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0.48	4.6	0	0
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	4.48	0.10	1.52	0.35
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) - TOTAL	3.9	0.09	1.32	0.30
		OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)				
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\lambda^*$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ )				
24	$\lambda^*$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$CH_2 = 5.61 + 1.2 = 6.81$$

$$14a = (5.61 + .2) + 2.4 = 10.41$$





Day Blvd. Connector/ Mt. Vernon Street/Morrissey Blvd.







1984 EXISTING





# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES:

- As described in HCM2 Bulletin 127
- $LS = 1450$  mph (bulletin 127 for "new" ratio)
- Generally  $V_s = U_s \cdot L_s$  (bulletin 127)
- $G = \sum L_s$  where  $L_s$  is critical movement summary of HCM2 bulletin 127 = sum of critical  $L_s$
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest  $L_s$  (HCM2) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $\sum = \frac{G}{C_s} C_s$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	N				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	2	2	2	
PHASE	P				
HOURLY VOLUME	V	193	276	448	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	299	152	246	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	936	2633	2641	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECOND)	G	55		45	
DESIGN GREEN (5) CYCLE	G/Cy	.55	.55	.45	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	515	1448	1189	
VOLUME CAPACITY	%C	.37	.19	.38	

SHEET OF SHEETS  
Comp by: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE:  
Chkd by: \_\_\_\_\_

Project: COLUMBIA Point

Intersection: Mt Vernon -

Morrissey Blvd. off Ramp

- old Colony Ave -

Day Blvd Connector

Critical Movement Analysis

315  
135  
135

193  
25

27  
249  
100

(C)

Intersection Level of Service

Critical Movement Summation CMS

CMS =

CMS =

CMS =

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle

Vehicle



PM PEAK 1984 EXISTING  
MORRISSEY BLVD & MT VERNON  
8 hr. AVG.

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 463

Analyst: T. ERIC

Site: Dorchester

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream		
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	MS	MN	VW
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	193	276	448
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)			
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	20	30	30
5	Ef <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	.039	.022	.022
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	2	2	2
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	A	A	B
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	936	2633	2641
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	193	276	448
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	100		
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	55	55	45
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	515	1448	1189
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	.57	.50	.66
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	3.06	3.83	8.21
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	.60	.24	.60
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	8.0	8.9	19.2
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	17.0	11.85	20.0
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	.13	.01	.01
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	.045	.031	.031
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	.0054	.0016	.0034
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	35.8	80.5	80.5
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	40	40	40
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	.0850	.0547	.2126
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	.0070	.0046	.0122
17	Oe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	.0058	.0038	.0104
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	.0021	.0017	.0027

17a .0070 .0046 .0122

17b .0012 .00084 .0018

.0058 .0038 .0104



MORRISSEY BLVD &amp; MT. VERNON

8hr Avg

## WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS

(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. 463ANALYST: TEPRICOSITE: DORCHESTER

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM		
			MS	MN	VW
BASIC INPUTS					
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.0	1.0	1.0
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	84°	84°	6°
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	130	100	75
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	26	90	84
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	17	80	62
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.0058	.0038	.0104
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.0021	.0017	.0027
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	No	No	No
DISPERSION ANALYSIS					
10	$\lambda UQ^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} \text{m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	85	90	240
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.0021	.0017	.0027
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.1785	.153	.648
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	.2	.2	.7
13	$\lambda UQ^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	35	90	0
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.0058	.0038	.0104
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.2	.3	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	.2	.3	0
16	$\lambda UQ^1$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	90	0
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.0058	.0038	.0104
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0	.3	0
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.0	1.0	1.0
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	.3	0
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	.4	.8	.7
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	.4	.7	.6
OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)					
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)			
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR			
23	$\lambda^*$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ )			
24	$\lambda^*$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)			

$$8\text{HR } (CO) = 1.7 + 3.0 = 3.7 \text{ ppm}$$

$$1\text{HR } (CO) = 1.7 \times 1.7 = 1.2 + 1.5 = 2.7 \text{ ppm}$$





# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 147
- LS = 1450 vph (NCHRP bulletin 147 LOS "g" range)
- Generally  $C = L_s \cdot \frac{V}{C}$  Cycle length ( $C$ ) = 100 seconds
- $G = cy$  ( $\frac{L}{C_{MS}}$ ) where CMS is critical movement summary of NCHRP bulletin 147 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L ( $\pm$  CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C = \frac{G}{C_{CY}}$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	W				
PARKING	P				
LANES	2	2	2	2	
PHASE	P			Q	
HOURLY VOLUME	227	325	0	526	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	352	179	0	289	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	1450	1450	0	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	935	2633	0	2639	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	55		0	45	
DESIGN GREEN/CYCLE (5)	.55	.55	0	.45	
APPROACH CAPACITY	514	1448	0	1188	
VOLUME CAPACITY	.44	.22	0	.44	

# BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY TRANSPORTATION PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Project: COLUMBIA POINT

SHEET OF SIXTEEN DATE:             
Comp by:            Chkd by:           

Intersection: Mt Vernon Morrissey

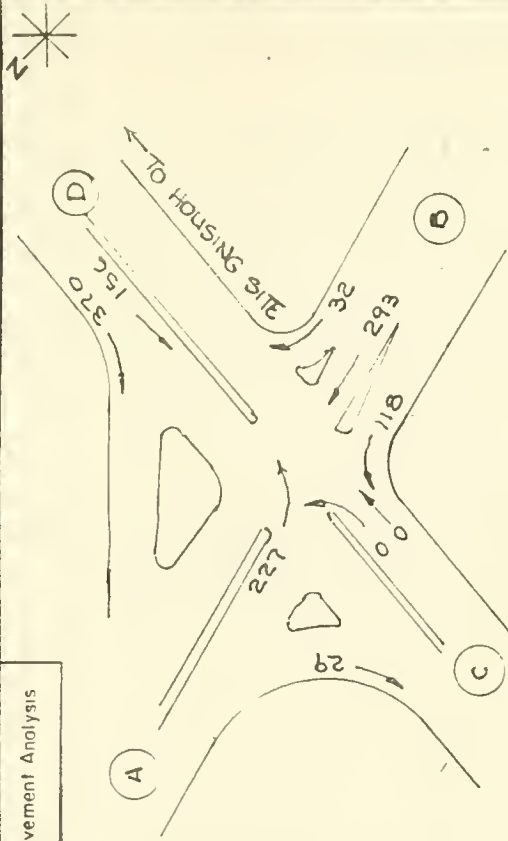
EXIST / PROJ

Bluff Ramp - old Colony Ave -

1984 Existing 4:00-5:00PM

Day Blvd Connector

## Critical Movement Analysis



Identify Phasing	1	2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Direction					A
Day Connector (A)	227				Critical Movement Summation CMS
Morrissey Ramp (B)	325				
old Colony (C)	0				
Mt Vernon (D)	526				
					CMS = A+D
					CMS = 352 + 289
					CMS = 641 Vehicles
Net Through Volume	125	179	0	289	INTERSECTION CAPACITY BY LEVEL OF SERVICE
Unprotected Left-Turn	227	-	0	-	
Opposing Left-Turn Volume	-	-	0	-	
TOTAL	352	179	0	289	





1990 ALTERNATIVE A



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared rldo, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES

- As described in NCHRP bulletin 137
- LS = 1450 yph (NCHRP bulletin 137 LOS "g" range)
- Generally  $C_s = C_g \frac{L}{L_s}$  where  $C_s$  is critical movement summation or NCHRP bulletin 137 = sum of critical L's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest L (CMS) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_s = \sum C_g$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	W				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	1	1	1	
PHASE			0		
HOURLY VOLUME	V	85	170	485	183
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	47	170	485	183
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	1450
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	2022	1450	1450	1450
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	26	26	74	74
DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (5)	G/CY	126	126	74	74
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	682	377	1073	1073
VOLUME CAPACITY	%	12	45	45	17

Project: Water Point

Intersection: Water Point

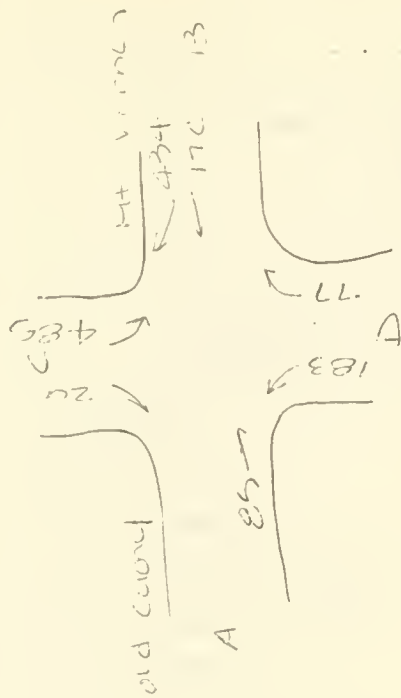
City: Water Point

SHEET OF 5 DATE: 1990

Comp by: WPE chd by: WPE

Alt. A

### Critical Movement Analysis



Identify Phasing	1	2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Direction	old county	old county	Water Point	Water Point	
Net Approach Volume	85	170	485	183	Critical Movement Summation CMS
Lane Use Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	CMS =
Lane Volume	47	170	485	183	CMS =
Net Through Volume	47	170	485	183	CMS =
Unprotected Left-Turn	-	-	-	-	
Opposing Left-Turn Volume	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	47	170	485	183	

APPROACH LANE	LANE USE FACTOR	LANE VOLUME
1	1.0	47
2	1.0	170
3	1.0	485
4	1.0	183

DESIGN GREEN (4)	DESIGN GREEN/ CYCLE (5)	APPROACH CAPACITY	VOLUME CAPACITY
26	126	682	12
26	126	377	45
74	74	1073	45
74	74	1073	17



M7. VERMONT  
1990 8-1-1992  
M7. A

WORKSHEET 5: INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
		BASIC INPUTS	EB	WS	SE	ND
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $\text{m s}^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840	840
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	75	75	130	100
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	148	56	27	87
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	140	35	0	80
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.004	.013	.008	.004
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $\text{g m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.001	.001	.003	.001
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS				
10	$\lambda UQ^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^3 \text{ m}^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	240	240	85	90
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.001	.001	.003	.001
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.24	.24	.255	.08
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	0.15	0.15	.16	.056
13	$\lambda UQ^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	5	0	25	100
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.004	.013	.008	.004
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	.02	0	.2	.4
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	0.012	0	.125	.25
16	$\lambda UQ^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	0	0	90
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.004	.013	.008	.004
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $\text{mg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$ )	0	0	0	.36
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0	0	.225
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	.0163	.15	.285	.081
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	0.14	0.13	.25	.07
		OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)				
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $\text{mg m}^{-3}$ )				
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$8 \text{ HA} = 0.59 + 1.2 = 1.79$$

$$1 \text{ HA} = (0.59 \div 1.7) + 2.1 = 3.24$$





1990 ALTERNATIVE **B**



Day Blue Conn. /  
Mt. Vernon  
1990 8-Hour  
Alt. A

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 4-1-3

Analyst: M. CHASSC

Site: Harbor Point

Date: Sept. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>EB</u>	<u>WB</u>	<u>SB</u>	<u>LB</u>
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	<u>85</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>485</u>	<u>183</u>
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>
5	Ef <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.014</u>	<u>.022</u>	<u>.014</u>
6.1	H <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>G</u>
6.3	Cs <sub>i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	<u>2622</u>	<u>1450</u>	<u>1450</u>	<u>1450</u>
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>85</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>485</u>	<u>183</u>
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>			
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>26</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>74</u>
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>682</u>	<u>377</u>	<u>1073</u>	<u>1073</u>
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>0.70</u>	<u>0.84</u>	<u>0.39</u>	<u>0.30</u>
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>1.8</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>6.3</u>	<u>1.5</u>
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>0.1</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.8</u>	<u>0.2</u>
8	Lq <sub>i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>8</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>7</u>
9	Rq <sub>i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>28.6</u>	<u>38.7</u>	<u>7.8</u>	<u>4.6</u>
10	Ea <sub>i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.130</u>	<u>.100</u>	<u>.130</u>	<u>.100</u>
11	Ed <sub>i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.045</u>	<u>.031</u>	<u>.045</u>	<u>.031</u>
12	Qad <sub>i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.003</u>	<u>.005</u>	<u>.009</u>	<u>.002</u>
13	Lad <sub>i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>35.8</u>	<u>80.5</u>	<u>35.8</u>	<u>80.5</u>
14	Le <sub>i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>
15	Fs <sub>i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>.053</u>	<u>.141</u>	<u>.047</u>	<u>0</u>
16	Qe	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.004</u>	<u>.014</u>	<u>.009</u>	<u>.004</u>
17	Qe <sub>i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.004</u>	<u>.013</u>	<u>.008</u>	<u>.004</u>
18	Qfc <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.001</u>	<u>.001</u>	<u>.003</u>	<u>.001</u>

17a .004 .014 .009 .004

17b .000 .001 .001 .000

.004 .013 .008 .004



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered; some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development; more building vacancies).

### NOTES

- As described in NCHRP Bulletin 137
- $ES = 1450 \text{ vph}$  (NCHRP Bulletin 137 LOS "E" range)
- Generally  $C_s = L_s \cdot W$   
cycle length ( $C_s$ ) = seconds
- $G = \sum \frac{L_i}{C_s}$  where  $CMS$  is critical movement summary of NCHRP Bulletin 137 = sum of critical  $L_i$ 's
- Proportioning cycle time according to largest  $L_i$  ( $CMS$ ) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $\sum = \frac{G}{C_s} \cdot C_s$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	W				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	2	1	1	
PHASE			R		
HOURLY VOLUME	V	85	485	3060	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	47	332	3060	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	LS	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	CS	2422	2438	1450	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	41	41	59	
DESIGN GREEN / CYCLE (5)	%C	.41	.41	.59	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	1075	1082	8560	
VOLUME CAPACITY	%C	.08	.56	.57	.43

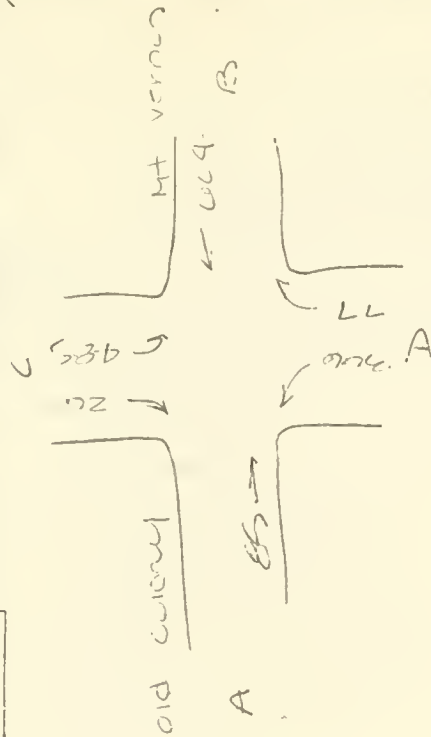
Project: Harbor Point

Intersection: Day Blvd. Connector  
MT. VERNON STREET

SHEET OF SHEETS  
Comp by: DRB  
DATE: 8-11-83

Alt. B

### Critical Movement Analysis



Identity	1	2	3	4	Intersection Level of Service
Phasing					
Direction					
Old Country	(A)	85		47	
Mt. Vernon	(B)	485		332	
Day Conn.	(C)	485	1.0	485	
Munnsey	(D)	3060	1.0	3060	
	(E)				
Net Through Volume	A	47	332	485	3060
Unprotected Left-Turn					
Opposing Left-Turn Volume					
TOTAL		47	332	485	3060

Vehicles

Approach Lane

1.00

0.10

0.05

0.02

Intersection Capacity by Level of Service

Level of Service

Capacity (VPH)

Level of Service

Capacity (VPH)

Level of Service



Don't miss call.

44. Vernon St.

1990 B-Hour

Alt. 13

WORKSHEET 2 - LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)

Project No.: 44.3

Analyst: M. C. J. J. J.

Site: Harbor Point

Date: Sept. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	EB	NB	SB	NB
2	V <sub>i</sub>	Demand volume (vph)	85	604	485	366
3	C <sub>i</sub>	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	S <sub>i</sub>	Cruise speed (mph)	20	30	20	30
5	E <sub>f,i</sub>	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	.022	.014	.022	.014
6.1	N <sub>i</sub>	Number of lanes in approach i	2	2	1	1
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	R	R	S	S
6.3	C <sub>s,i,j</sub>	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	2622	2638	1450	1450
6.4	V <sub>i,j</sub>	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	85	604	485	366
6.5	C <sub>y</sub>	Signal cycle length (s)	100			
6.6	G <sub>i,j</sub>	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	41	41	59	59
6.7	C <sub>i</sub>	Capacity of approach i (vph)	1075	1082	856	856
6.8	P <sub>i,j</sub>	Proportion of vehicles that stop	0.01	0.77	0.02	0.55
6.9	N <sub>i,j</sub>	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	1.4	12.9	8.4	5.0
7	N <sub>i</sub>	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	0.1	1.3	1.3	0.7
8	L <sub>q,i</sub>	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	3	31	42	27
9	R <sub>q,i</sub>	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	18.3	27.0	18.1	14.2
10	E <sub>a,i</sub>	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	.130	.160	.130	.100
11	E <sub>d,i</sub>	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	.045	.031	.045	.031
12	Q <sub>ad,i</sub>	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	.002	.017	.015	.007
13	L <sub>ad,i</sub>	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	35.8	80.5	35.8	80.5
14	L <sub>e,i</sub>	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	40	40	42	40
15	F <sub>s,i</sub>	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	.031	.031	.073	.076
16	Q <sub>e</sub>	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	.003	.042	.017	.016
17	Q <sub>e,i</sub>	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	.003	.040	.015	.015
18	Q <sub>fc,i</sub>	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	.001	.002	.003	.001

17a .003 .042 .017 .016

17b .000 .002 .002 .001

.003 .040 .015 .015





1110 0.11  
 DN-1 BLVD CORN /  
 97 VERMONT  
 ALT 2

WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS  
 (see instructions following)

PROJECT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
		BASIC INPUTS	EB	WB	SB	NB
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS	D	D	D	D
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $m s^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840	840
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	75	75	130	100
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	143	66	42	107
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	140	35	0	80
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.003	.015	.015	.015
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.001	.002	.003	.001
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	N	N	N	N
		DISPERSION ANALYSIS				
10	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} m^{-3}$ ) FREE FLOW	240	240	85	90
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.001	.002	.003	.001
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	.24	.48	.255	.009
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	0.15	0.3	.16	.056
13	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	5	0	90	95
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.003	.015	.015	.015
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	.015	0	1.35	1.425
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	.009	0	0.84	0.89
16	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	0	0	90
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.003	.015	.015	.015
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	0	0	0	1.35
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0	0	0.84
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	0.159	0.3	1.00	0.106
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	0.14	0.26	0.84	0.09
		OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)				
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $mg m^{-3}$ )				
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$840 = 1.36 \times 1.2 = 2.56$$

$$140 = (1.36 \div 1.2) \div 7.2 = 4.14$$



1990 No-Improvements



# INTERSECTION DATA FOR AIR QUALITY ANALYSIS - WORK SHEET

## THE MEANING OF THE V/C RESULTS

### IMPLICATIONS

V/C

- 0.70 and below..... No congestion expected
- 0.80..... Congestion very unlikely
- 0.90..... Some delays encountered, some congestion during peak events or bad weather
- 1.00..... Some congestion will be encountered during the peak hour
- 1.20 and above..... Congestion will extend beyond the peak hour unless traffic travels at other times, involves more transit/shared ride, or trips aren't made (less development, more building vacancies).

### NOTES

- As described in 1978 Bulletin 177
- 15 - 1450 vph (1978 Bulletin 177 for "A" range)
- Generally  $C_s = C_s \cdot L$
- $C_s = C_s \cdot L$  where  $CMS$  is critical movement summary of 1978 Bulletin 177 = sum of critical  $C_s$
- Promotion cycle time is not to be larger than 1. (1978) for each phase adjusting for minimum greens necessary for pedestrians, etc.
- $C_s = C_s \cdot L$

### APPROACH

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
APPROACH WIDTH	M				
PARKING	P				
LANES	M	2	2	2	
PHASE	-	P	Q	-	
HOURLY VOLUME	V	43	611	443	
CRITICAL LANE VOLUME (1)	L	24	766	729	
LANE CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (2)	Ls	1450	1450	1450	
APPROACH CAPACITY/HOUR GREEN (3)	Cs	2598	2438	881	
DESIGN GREEN (4) (SECONDS)	G	-	31	-	
DESIGN GREEN / CYCLE (5)	G/C	31	.31	.69	
APPROACH CAPACITY	C	805	818	608	
VOLUME CAPACITY	%	.05	.74	.77	.73

Project: Harbor Point

Intersection: Day Vernon St.

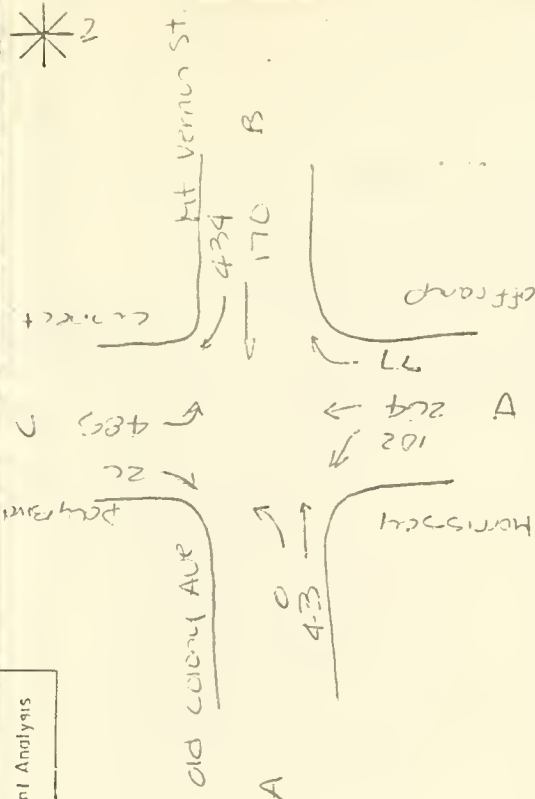
Nt Vernon Street

SHEET OF SHEETS DATE: 1990 E-H-102

Comp by: MHC

1990 E-H-102

### Critical Movement Analysis



Identify Phasing	Direction	Net Approach Volume	Lane Use Factor	Lane Volume	Intersection Level of Service
(A) Old Colony		43	.55	24	CMS =
(B) Mt. Vernon		604	.55	332	CMS =
(C) Day Vernon		611	.55	281	CMS =
(D) Off-ramp		443	.55	244	
(F) Total		24		244	
Net Through Volume		24	.261	244	
Unprotected Left-Turn		-	.485	-	
Opposing Left-Turn Volume		-	-	485	
TOTAL		24	.766	729	

LEVEL OF SERVICE	DESIGN CAPACITY (VPH)	DESIGN CAPACITY (VPH)
A	1,000	1,000
B	900	900
C	800	800
D	700	700
E	600	600





Mt. Vernon

1990 E-HCR

WORKSHEET 2--LINE SOURCE EMISSION RATE COMPUTATION  
(see instructions following)Project No.: 413Analyst: M. ChasseSite: Harbor PointDate: Sept. 1985

Step	Symbol	Input/Units	Traffic Stream			
1	I	Road segment (or approach identification)	<u>EB</u>	<u>WB</u>	<u>SB</u>	<u>NB</u>
2	$V_i$	Demand volume (vph)	<u>43</u>	<u>604</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>443</u>
3	$C_i$	Free-flow capacity (vph)				
4	$S_i$	Cruise speed (mph)	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>
5	$E_{f,i}$	Free-flow emissions (g/veh-m)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.014</u>	<u>.022</u>	<u>.014</u>
6.1	$H_i$	Number of lanes in approach i	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
6.2	J	Signalized intersections phase identification	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>C</u>
6.3	$CS_{i,j}$	Capacity service volume of approach i for phase j (vph of green)	<u>2598</u>	<u>2634</u>	<u>967</u>	<u>881</u>
6.4	$V_{i,j}$	Demand volume for approach i, phase j (vph)	<u>43</u>	<u>604</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>443</u>
6.5	$C_y$	Signal cycle length (s)	<u>100</u>			
6.6	$G_{i,j}$	Green phase length for approach i, phase j (s)	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>69</u>
6.7	$C_i$	Capacity of approach i (vph)	<u>805</u>	<u>818</u>	<u>1607</u>	<u>1608</u>
6.8	$P_{i,j}$	Proportion of vehicles that stop	<u>0.70</u>	<u>0.89</u>	<u>0.60</u>	<u>0.62</u>
6.9	$N_{i,j}$	Number of vehicles that stop per signal cycle	<u>0.8</u>	<u>14.9</u>	<u>9.4</u>	<u>7.6</u>
7	$N_i$	Average number of vehicles in queue at four way stop or two-way stop or end of green phase	<u>0.1</u>	<u>2.8</u>	<u>3.3</u>	<u>2.7</u>
8	$LQ_i$	Length of vehicle queue for approach i (veh-m/lane)	<u>2</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>22</u>
9	$RQ_i$	Average excess running time on approach (s/veh)	<u>24.6</u>	<u>43.0</u>	<u>28.0</u>	<u>16.0</u>
10	$Ea_i$	emissions from acceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.130</u>	<u>.100</u>	<u>.130</u>	<u>.100</u>
11	$Ed_i$	emissions from deceleration (g/veh-m)	<u>.045</u>	<u>.031</u>	<u>.045</u>	<u>.031</u>
12	$Qad_i$	emission rate from acceleration and deceleration (g/m-s)	<u>.001</u>	<u>.020</u>	<u>.016</u>	<u>.004</u>
13	$Lad_i$	Length of acceleration and deceleration (m)	<u>35.8</u>	<u>80.5</u>	<u>35.8</u>	<u>80.5</u>
14	$Le_i$	Length over which excess emissions apply (m)	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>
15	$Fs_i$	Average idling emission rate (g/s)	<u>.022</u>	<u>.015</u>	<u>.010</u>	<u>.012</u>
16	$Qe$	Average emission rate (g/m-s)	<u>.001</u>	<u>.054</u>	<u>.022</u>	<u>.011</u>
17	$Qe_i$	Adjusted excess emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.001</u>	<u>.002</u>	<u>.020</u>	<u>.010</u>
18	$Qfc_i$	Free-flow emission rate (g/s-m)	<u>.001</u>	<u>.002</u>	<u>.003</u>	<u>.002</u>

17a .001 .054 .022 .011  
 17b .000 .002 .002 .001  
 .001 .002 .020 .010



**WORKSHEET 5 - INTERSECTION CO DISPERSION ANALYSIS**  
(see instructions following)

PROJECT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

SITE: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

LINE NO.	SYMBOL	INPUT/UNITS	TRAFFIC STREAM			
		<b>BASIC INPUTS</b>	EB	WB	SB	NB
			D	D	D	D
1	SC	STABILITY CLASS				
2	U	WIND SPEED ( $m s^{-1}$ )	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
3	$\theta$	WIND-ROAD ANGLE (deg)	60	60	840	840
4	x	LATERAL DISTANCE (m)	75	75	130	100
5	Y <sub>u</sub>	MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	142	73	28	102
6	Y <sub>d</sub>	MINIMUM LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE (m)	140	35	0	80
7	$\sigma_{z0}$	INITIAL DISPERSION (m)	5	5	5	5
8	Q <sub>e</sub>	EXCESS EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.001	.052	.020	.010
9	Q <sub>f</sub>	FREE FLOW EMISSIONS RATE ( $g m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	.001	.002	.003	.002
9a		STREET CANYON? YES OR NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
		<b>DISPERSION ANALYSIS</b>				
10	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $10^{-3} m^{-1}$ ) FREE FLOW	240	240	85	90
	Q <sub>f</sub>	ENTER LINE 9	.001	.002	.003	.002
11	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	.74	.48	.255	.175
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
12	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) THROUGH EMISSIONS	0.15	0.3	.16	0.113
13	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>u</sub> )	5	0	25	95
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.001	.052	.020	.010
14	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-2} s^{-1}$ )	.005	0	0.5	0.95
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
15	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "MAXIMUM QUEUE"	.003	0	0.31	0.594
16	$\lambda U Q^{-1}$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION (FOR Y <sub>d</sub> )	0	0	0	90
	Q <sub>e</sub>	ENTER LINE 8	.001	.052	.020	.010
17	$\lambda U$	NORMALIZED CONCENTRATION ( $mg m^{-1} s^{-1}$ )	0	0	0	2.4
	U	ENTER LINE 2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
18	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION "IMAGINARY QUEUE"	0	0	0	0.563
19	$\lambda$	CO ( $mg m^{-3}$ ) TOTAL	0.153	0.3	0.47	0.414
20	$\lambda$	CO CONCENTRATION (ppm) TOTAL	0.13	0.26	0.41	0.125
		<b>OPTIONAL z CORRECTION (HEIGHTS OTHER THAN 1.8 m ABOVE THE GROUND)</b>				
21	z	HEIGHT OF RECEPTOR (m)				
22		z CORRECTION FACTOR				
23	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z ( $mg/m^3$ )				
24	$\lambda'$	CO CONCENTRATION AT HEIGHT z (ppm)				

$$7 \text{ Hz} = 0.925 + 1.2 = 2.125$$

$$1 \text{ Hz} = (0.925 \div .7) + 2.4 = 3.72$$



APPENDIX M

COOPERATIVE ENERGY DESIGN REVIEW



JUNE 7, 1984

MEMORANDUM

TO: BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
FROM: ROBERT J. RYAN, DIRECTOR  
SUBJECT: COLUMBIA POINT ENERGY STUDY

---

Over the past three years the Authority has participated in a number of studies of energy technologies to determine their appropriateness for Boston. More recently, staff at the Authority have begun to focus on several specific potential opportunities for innovative and beneficial technologies. The redevelopment of 1,400 units of housing on 50+ acres at Columbia Point is one such opportunity.

Staff at the Authority, the Boston Housing Authority, and from the redevelopment team have been working with a unique team of experts to shape the attached proposal to identify specific cost-effective energy conservation and supply opportunities which may be implemented during the redevelopment at Columbia Point. The team will be coordinated by staff at Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., a Boston engineering firm with a strong background in district heating and innovative energy systems. Other team members will include Triark-Procedum and Studsvik Energiteknik AB, a joint venture of Swedish engineering and design firms with extensive experience in state-of-the-art energy conservation and supply projects for multi-family buildings, and scientists from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems and Laboratory of Architecture and Planning. It is doubtful that a more qualified team of experts could be assembled for the purposes at hand.

The Boston Housing Authority has agreed to share the cost of this contract up to Thirteen Thousand (\$13,000) Dollars pursuant to the terms of a Memorandum of Understanding, attached hereto.

The Secretary of Massachusetts Executive Office of Energy Resources has expressed strong support for such an effort in the form of an intention to participate in design review and provide such funding as may become available in the future. It is further expected that the results of this effort will place the Authority in a position to apply for between \$350,000 and \$500,000 in Federal funds to carry this project further.

Therefore, it is recommended that the Authority enter into a contract, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, with Metcalf & Eddy and its consultants to study conservation opportunities and the potential for district heating at Columbia Point for an amount not to exceed Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars to be paid out of CDBG funds, one half of





which shall be reimbursed by the Boston Housing Authority and to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, with the Boston Housing Authority regarding said reimbursement.

VOTED: To authorize the Director to enter into a contract, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, with Metcalf & Eddy, Triark-Procedum, Studsvik Energiteknik AB, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Joint Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems to study conservation opportunities and the potential for district heating at Columbia Point for an amount not to exceed Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars, to be paid out of CDBG funds, one half of which shall be reimbursed by the Boston Housing Authority, and to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding with the Boston Housing Authority, substantially the same as the one attached hereto, regarding said reimbursement.



# AGREEMENT

By and Between

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

and

METCALF & EDDY, INC.

This agreement is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1984 by and between the Boston Redevelopment Authority, a public body corporate and politic, organized and existing under M.G.L., Chapter 121B, hereinafter referred to as the "Authority" and Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with a usual place of business at 50 Staniford Street, Boston, MA, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor".

WHEREAS, the Authority, together with the Boston Housing Authority, desires to explore options for energy conservation and system at Columbia Point which would not normally be investigated by private redevelopers; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor, together with certain subcontractors hereinafter named, has submitted a proposal to conduct such an investigation, which the Authority finds unique and timely; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is uniquely qualified to perform such an investigation and the Authority desires to engage the Contractor for said purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Authority and the Contractor for the consideration and under the conditions set forth herein agree as follows:

- I. SCOPE OF SERVICES. The Contractor shall perform such services as are outlined in the proposal attached hereto as Exhibit A and shall produce such reports and written products as the Authority shall reasonably require.
- II. COMPENSATION. The maximum amount to be paid under this agreement shall be Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars. This fee shall cover all costs incurred by the Contractor herein, including but not limited to salaries, FICA taxes, Federal and State unemployment taxes, out-of-pocket costs, including retention of any subcontractors, fringe benefits, supplies and equipment, general cost of doing business, and profit.
- III. METHOD OF PAYMENT. For the services performed under Article I, the Authority shall pay Contractor the following lump sum fees for each phase:

Workshops and preliminary analysis	\$10,000.00
Final analysis and recommendations	\$10,000.00
Final report	\$ 6,000.00



- IV. TERM OF CONTRACT. The term of this agreement shall be three (3) months from the date first hereinabove written. Time is of the essence to this contract.
- V. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT. Except for subcontractual arrangements described in paragraph VI, below, the Contractor shall not assign this contract or any rights it may have hereunder to any party without the prior written approval of the Authority.
- VI. SUBCONTRACTORS. Contractor shall subcontract with Triark-Procedum, Studsvick Energiteknik AB, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Joint Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems. The Contractor shall designate a person who shall coordinate the efforts of the Contractor and its subcontractors and who shall have complete authority to transmit requests and instructions, receive information, and interpret and define the Contractor's policies and decisions.
- VII. OBLIGATIONS OF THE AUTHORITY. The Authority shall:
- 1) Place at the disposal of the Contractor all available information pertinent to the study upon which the Contractor can rely, including previous reports and any other data relative to design and construction of the proposed redevelopment;
  - 2) Provide access to and make all provisions for the Contractor to enter upon public and private lands as required for the Contractor to perform its work under this Agreement;
  - 3) Designate a person to act as the Authority's representative with respect to the work to be performed under this Agreement, such person to have complete authority to transmit instructions, receive information, and interpret and define the Authority's policies and decisions.
- VII. FINAL RELEASE. In consideration of the execution of this Agreement, the Authority agrees that simultaneously with the acceptance of what the Authority tenders as the final payment by it under the contract, the Contractor will execute and deliver to the Authority, an instrument under seal releasing and forever discharging the Authority of and from any and all claims, and liabilities whatsoever of every name and nature both at law and in equity, arising from, growing out of, or in any way connected with this contract.
- VIII. NON-DISCRIMINATION. Contractor agrees that, in the performance of services under this contract, it will not discriminate against any person because of race, color, creed, sex, or national origin.





IX. AMENDMENTS. This contract may not be changed or amended except in writing by the parties hereto.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief General Counsel

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert J. Ryan, Director

METCALF & EDDY

\_\_\_\_\_



Boston Housing Authority, att John Stainton  
Boston Redevelopment Authority, att William Whitman  
Corcoran, Mullins & Jennison, att Marty Jones  
Housing Associates, att Bob Kuehn

### Columbia Point - Energy efficient buildings and systems

This is a proposal for a survey and analysis of energy conservation strategies and energy supply options for the redevelopment of Boston's Columbia Point. The project's objective is to present and analyze the cost and benefits of alternative combinations of energy saving steps in the buildings and in the energy supply systems for heating and domestic hot water.

The effort proposed would be a collaborative venture of the MIT Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems and a Swedish team from Triark-Procedum and Studsvik Energiteknik AB. The Swedish team has extensive experience with development of state-of-the-art energy supply projects for multi-family buildings in Sweden. We propose to work closely with the Boston Housing Authority, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, and the involved developers to insure that our analysis reflects the specific evaluative criteria of those who will develop and manage the project.

Alternative strategies and options will be analyzed against a number of criteria, including capital and operating costs and benefits; performance reliability; maintenance requirements; desirable indoor climate and environment; engineering feasibility; and practicality in terms of the overall projects development schedule.

### Strategies and Options to be Reviewed

Our analysis will focus on the three elements of a comprehensive energy program:

- ° Conservation steps to reduce demand for energy with the new and retrofitted buildings. Among the options to be reviewed are: review of building orientation, structures and floor-plans; added insulation in external walls, the attic, and under the first floor; improved air-tightness in external walls; design of, and new materials for doors and windows; controlled ventilation for heat recovery of exhaust air; etc.
- ° Heating supply systems in the buildings. Options include radiators with hot water, warm (and cool) air, electricity, heat pump systems, and combination.
- ° Heating distribution systems. The options of potential use will be dependent on the energy supply need. The less energy needed the more possibilities there are to use alternative and local energy sources as well as the distribution of lower temperatures through the system. Among the alternatives to be considered are the use of large-scale heat pumps to make use of sea water, ground water and sewage.



The product of our work will be recommendation of selected feasible options to create energy and cost efficient heating and cooling. It will also include recommendations for system management and maintenance. We will also suggest approaches which might be used to select a final solution for the energy system at Columbia Point. Our findings will be presented in meetings with the BRA, BHA, and the developers as well as in a written report.

### Project Approach

The period for this project will be two to three months. The first major activity of our work will be a carefully planned workshop involving the BHA, BRA, the developers and our entire team. In one or two half-day sessions we will review the present development plans and schedules for Columbia Point's overall development and the present strategies for energy supply and management. We will also review and discuss performance criteria which the developers have for the energy systems. Our team will discuss those plans in light of available knowledge and experience from Sweden and the United States. Together, the group will select a limited number of questions and options to be analyzed during the study period.

Our team will spend the next month exploring and analyzing options. We will do this in collaboration with staff of any of the involved organizations which would like to participate in this aspect of the work.

In the latter part of the second month of our work our team will meet for a second formal meeting with the BHA, BRA and developers. We will present our findings and discuss options for further work. We will be available in the days immediately following this meeting for more detailed discussions with the groups as a whole or with staff of the individual organizations.

### Budget

The estimated cost for the project, including the work of the Swedish team, will be \$25,000.

For practical administrative reasons we suggest that the contract for this project will be signed by Metcalf & Eddy-FVB District Heating Engineering Inc. FVB-District Heating Engineering Inc. is the American subsidiary of Studsvik Energiteknik AB. MIT and Triark-Procodum will be subcontractors. The involved experts in this project are:

Thomas Bligh, MIT Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
Leon Glicksman, Director, MIT Program for Energy Efficient  
Buildings and Systems  
Hans Gransell, MS, Studsvik/FVB  
Michael Joroff, Director, MIT Laboratory of Architecture  
and Planning  
Claes Reuterskiöld, MA, Triark-Procodum; MIT Visiting  
Research Scientist; project leader

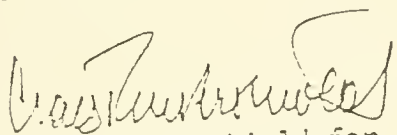


Goran Rygert, MA, Triark-Procedum, multi-family energy  
conservation expert  
Richard Tabors, PhD, MIT Energy Laboratory

My colleagues and I are particularly interested in this project.  
Its scale and strategy for development allows for an approach to  
energy planning and implementation innovative on the American scene.  
The combination of an MIT and a Swedish team will allow us to bring  
to bear state-of-the-art knowledge and implementation.

We look forward to hearing from you. Please do not hesitate to call  
Claes Reuterskiold should you want more information, (617) 253-1350.

Sincerely,



Claes Reuterskiold for  
Birger Abrahamson  
President of FVB  
for Metcalf & Eddy - FVB District Heating Engineering Inc.  
Representing Studsvik Energiteknik AB in the United States





MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

By and Between

BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

and

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agreement made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1984 by and between the Boston Housing Authority, a public body corporate and politic duly organized and existing under M.G.L., Chapter 121B, hereinafter referred to as the "BHA" and the Boston Redevelopment Authority, a public body corporate and politic, organized and existing under M.G.L., Chapter 121B, hereinafter referred to as the "BRA".

WHEREAS, the BRA and the BHA are jointly engaged in the redevelopment of Columbia Point and are concerned about the financial stability and operating costs of the project;

WHEREAS, the BRA and the BHA wish to share equally the benefits and costs of a contract between the BRA and Metcalf & Eddy, a Boston engineering firm working in connection with consultants from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, to study the feasibility and appropriateness of various innovative energy technologies which appear suitable to the Columbia Point project; and

WHEREAS, the amount of said contract, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, shall not exceed Twenty Six Thousand (\$26,000) Dollars to be paid under the terms and conditions set forth therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, the BRA and the BHA do agree as follows:

1. The BRA agrees that the BHA shall have access to and use of all products and correspondence resulting from work performed by Metcalf & Eddy, under its contract with the BRA.
2. The BRA agrees to notify the BHA in advance of, and to permit representatives of the BHA to participate in, all meetings between itself and Metcalf & Eddy.
3. The BHA and BRA jointly shall agree upon the direction to be given by the BRA to Metcalf & Eddy under its contract with the BRA.
4. The BHA agrees to reimburse the BRA for one-half of all payments made to Metcalf & Eddy, upon submission to BHA of the invoices submitted to BRA by Metcalf & Eddy, in accordance with the contract between BRA and Metcalf & Eddy, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Reimbursement shall be made by BHA within 30 days.



5. Under terms of this agreement, the maximum sum to be reimbursed or paid by the BHA to the BRA for the Metcalf & Eddy contract shall be Thirteen Thousand Dollars (\$13,000).

6. Neither this memorandum nor the said contract may be changed except with the written approval of the parties hereto.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief General Counsel

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert J. Ryan, Director

BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief General Counsel

\_\_\_\_\_  
Lewis H. Spence,  
Receiver/Administrator



APPENDIX N

COLUMBIA POINT

ENERGY STUDY RESULTS





MEMORANDUM

TO: MARTHA BAILEY  
FROM: DAVID CORRSIN  
DATE:  
SUBJECT: COLUMBIA POINT ENERGY STUDY RESULTS

I have completed my analysis of the energy situation on Columbia Point. I was assisted in this effort by Dwayne S. Breger, Consultant to Argonne National Laboratory and the International Energy Agency and co-author of "A Seasonal Storage Solar Energy Heating System for the Charlestown, Boston Navy Yard National Historical Park, Phase II Analysis with Heat Pump", published by Argonne National Laboratory. It appears that servicing the redeveloped housing project with an energy plant centered around a cogeneration unit is, in fact, the most economic option. We should remember that this study is only of the "first cut" variety and that there is some inherent approximateness. But we are certainly in the right ballpark.

Moreover, I have had conversations with many potential developers for the energy system which have confirmed this study. In general, the developers feel they can save the designated real estate developer money in a situation like this and turn a profit for themselves.

In the rest of this memo I will summarize the process I have gone through and the more important discoveries I made. The technical and financial analyses are detailed in the appendix. The financial analysis is also summarized just before the appendix.



## Energy Loads of Facilities on Columbia Point

Essentially, only the redeveloped housing project and the buildings yet to be constructed by BALP could be compatible with a Point-wide energy system. The problem with the UMass Harbor Campus, the John F. Kennedy Library, and the new State Archives building is that all are all-electric. Most simply stated, they heat their buildings with coils that are akin to those of an electric stove or a toaster throughout the air distribution ducts. Any Point-wide energy system would have to produce heat at one central plant and transport it in the form of piped hot water. To make the all-electric buildings compatible, each would have to install a considerable amount of new plumbing. That would be prohibitively expensive.

The housing project redevelopment and the unbuilt Bayside buildings are potentially compatible because they have yet to be completely designed -- and so can be changed to use hot water. I left the Bayside buildings out of this study because the timing of their construction was unclear and concentrated on the redeveloped housing project. However, if we get to the point of negotiating with an energy developer we should encourage and help them approach Bayside.

## Redevelopment Housing Project

Because a developer had not been designated, because both CA and CMJ's designs seemed far from final, and because the designers had not yet seriously considered the energy aspect of their designs, I created a simulation as a



surrogate for both developments to use in this study. The square footage and number of units in the surrogate are compared to those of the CA and CMJ proposals in Table 1.

Table 1

	<u>Net Total Sq. Ft.</u>	<u># Units</u>	<u>Av. Sq. Ft. /Unit</u>
CMJ	1,161,755	1,200	968
CA	1,570,700	1,587	989
Simulation	1,300,000	1,333	975

The process I went through to develop a profile of the development's energy consumption is contained in the first part of the appendix. Most grossly, I took generally used factors which predict by end-use (heat, hot water, air conditioning) the amount and temporal distribution of energy use a particular type of building is likely to have, on a per square foot basis, adjusted them to our situation, and applied them to the simulated development. As a check, I was able to compare the prediction for annual air conditioning use to historical data collected by CMJ and the two differed only approximately by 5%.

Once the development's loads were established, I assumed four different systems for servicing them:

Conventional

- (1) a conventional system of gas boilers, electric hot water heaters, and electric chillers in the basement of each building.



### Existing Boilers

- (2) the boilers now in place at Columbia Point, which are of high quality and efficiency and reportedly in excellent condition, are reused. They provide heat for space heat and hot water and cool water for air conditioning to the entire development through hot water piped underground in a new piping system. Several other new components are necessary.

### Existing Boilers With Ice Storage

- (3) Same as system #2 except for cooling. Chilled water for air conditioning is provided by an innovative central ice storage system. Ice is formed from water in winter, insulated and used in summer to generate chilled water to provide air conditioning.

### Cogenerating

- (4) A cogeneration unit, in conjunction with an absorption chiller, provide heat, hot water, air conditioning and electricity to the development. Existing boilers are kept for back-up. Excess electricity is sold to Boston Edison Company.

The costs for these systems were determined by either contacting actual manufacturers or from the literature. In the Conventional case, cost data for heat and hot water systems were obtained from CMJ. However, data from CMJ on gas boilers generated a heating system cost which seemed quite large.





This led me to believe CMJ's information was either incorrect or included related costs (e.g., plumbing, baseboards, etc.) which they thought had been separated out. As a consequence, I created a fifth scenario in which the capital costs of the heating system is equal to that of the existing boiler scenario (#2), a more reasonable figure.

### Financial Analysis

In comparing the lifecycle costs of the five scenarios the following conditions were assumed:

interest rate (a): 10%

inflation rate (i) 5%

fuel price escalation rate (f): 8.5% (inflation + 3.5%)

system financial life: 25 years

electric rate escalation rate (e): 8.5% (inflation + 3.5%)

The cost streams resulting from servicing the energy needs of the redeveloped housing project were generated and their total present worth calculated. These are summarized in Table 2 and documented more fully in the appendix.



Ranked from least to greatest cost the scenarios are:

- (1) Cogeneration
- (2) Existing Boilers With Ice Storage
- (3) Existing Boilers
- (4) Modified Conventional
- (5) Conventional

cc: Bill Whitman



Table 2  
(Thousands of dollars)

Scenario

	<u>Conventional</u>	<u>Modified Conventional</u>	<u>Use Existing Boilers</u>	<u>Existing Boilers w/ Ice Storage</u>	<u>Cogeneration</u>
Capital Cost	7,090	2,685	2,685	3,079	3,800
Yearly Capital Payment	781	296	296	339	419
1st Year Fuel Cost	362	362	779	483	762
1st Year Misc.	85	85	85	175	197
1st Year Electric Cost	1,346	1,346	760	914	454
1st Year Electric Revenue					20
1st Year Net Annual Cost	2,574	2,089	1,920	1,911	1,812
Present Value of Lifecycle Costs (1983\$)	41,332	36,926	33,670	32,557	29,711
Savings vs. Modified Conventional (1983\$)			3,256	4,369	7,215

---

Rate of Return (U.S. M. Conventional)

Payback period (vs. M. Conventional)





## Appendix



## Columbia Point

### Loads

Space Heat

Hot Water

Cooling

Electric CoP = 2.5

Absorption CoP = 1.4

Light & Power

### Annual

$30.0 \times 10^3$  Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>/yr

$14.0 \times 10^3$  Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>/yr

$17.5 \times 10^3$  Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>/yr

2.1 Kwh/ft<sup>2</sup>

$12.5 \times 10^3$  Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>/yr

8.0 Kwh/ft<sup>2</sup>

### Total Annual @ $1.3 \times 10^6$ ft.<sup>2</sup>

Space Heat

Hot Water

Cooling

Electric CoP = 2.5

Absorption CoP = 1.4

Light & Power

$39.0 \times 10^9$  Btu/yr

$18.2 \times 10^9$  Btu/yr

$22.8 \times 10^9$  Btu/yr

2.7 Gwh/yr

$16.3 \times 10^9$  Btu/yr

10.4 Gwh/yr



Columbia PointThermal LoadsMonthly

	DWH	Space Heat		Total Without Cooling	Cooling		Total With Cooling
	$\times 10^9$ Btu	DD	$\times 10^9$ Btu	$\times 10^9$ Btu	DD	$\times 10^9$ Btu	$\times 10^9$ Btu
Jan.	1.52	1,110	7.70	9.22			9.22
Feb.	1.52	969	6.72	8.24			8.24
Mar.	1.52	834	5.79	7.31			7.31
Apr.	1.52	492	3.41	4.93			4.93
May	1.52	218	1.51	3.03	20	0.50	3.53
Jun.	1.52	27	0.19	1.71	117	2.89	4.60
Jul.	1.52			1.52	260	6.41	7.93
Aug.	1.52	6	0.05	1.57	203	5.01	6.58
Sep.	1.52	76	0.53	2.05	61	1.50	3.55
Oct.	1.52	301	2.09	3.61			3.61
Nov.	1.52	594	4.12	5.64			5.64
Dec.	1.52	992	6.88	8.40			8.40
Total	18.2	5,621	39.0	57.2	661	16.3	73.5



Columbia PointElectrical LoadsMonthly

	<u>Light &amp; Power</u>	<u>Cooling if Electric</u>		<u>TOTAL if Electric Cooling</u>
	Mwh	DD	Mwh	Mwh
Jan.	867			867
Feb.	867			867
Mar.	867			867
Apr.	867			867
May	867	20	82	949
Jun.	867	117	478	1,345
Jul.	867	260	1,062	1,929
Aug.	867	203	829	1,696
Sep.	867	61	249	1,116
Oct.	867			867
Nov.	867			867
Dec.	867			867
Total	10,400	661	2,700	13,100





Columbia Point

Thermal Load - Average Daily Peak

Assumption (MITRE p.295)

Peak-Day Factors

- 2.25 x daily average (Summer)
- 1.50 x daily average (Winter)

		Total Monthly Load x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu With Thermal Cooling		Average Hourly Load x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/Hr		Average Daily Peak x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/Hr		Peak Daily Peak* x10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/Hr
<u>Winter or Summer Hrs/ Month</u>								
<u>Without Cooling</u>								
Jan.	W	744	9.22	9.22	12.4	12.4	18.6	24.8
Feb.	W	672	8.24	8.24	12.3	12.3	18.4	24.5
Mar.	W	744	7.31	7.31	9.8	9.8	14.7	19.6
Apr.	W	720	4.93	4.93	6.8	6.8	10.3	13.7
May	S	744	3.53	3.03	4.1	4.7	10.7	14.3
Jun.	S	720	4.60	1.71	2.4	6.4	14.4	19.2
Jul.	S	744	7.93	1.52	2.0	10.7	24.0	32.0
Aug.	S	744	6.58	1.57	2.1	8.8	19.9	26.5
Sep.	S	720	3.55	2.05	2.8	4.9	11.1	14.8
Oct.	W	744	3.61	3.61	4.9	4.9	7.3	9.7
Nov.	W	720	5.64	5.64	7.8	7.8	11.8	15.7
Dec.	W	744	8.40	8.40	11.3	11.3	16.9	22.5

\* Peak Daily = Design Peak Load to determine system capacity requirements. Calculated as 1 1/3 times Average Daily Peak.

Design Conditions	Heating (January)	24.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr.
	Cooling (July)	32.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu/hr.



## Distribution System

Design            4 pipe system  
                      steel, insulated pipes

### Sizing

See following pages

### Cost

Main            5,127 ft. (1,563 m)

Hot water	135 mm @ \$350/m = \$547,050
Chilled water	250 mm @ \$550/m = \$859,650

Secondary - 2,500 ft. (762m)

Hot water	70 mm @ \$200/m = \$152,400
Chilled water	100 mm @ \$225/m = \$171,450

\* Prices from IEA report (includes installation, valves, expansion loops, etc.)

Total (Pipeline)    \$1,730,550

<u>Pumps</u>	Hot water =       \$50,000
	Chilled water =   \$50,000

Total            \$1,830,550



## Columbia Point

### Distribution Sizing

#### Hot Water

$$Q_{\text{peak}} = 24.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$\text{Assume } \Delta T = 220^\circ\text{F} - 145^\circ\text{F} = 75^\circ\text{F at peak}$$

$$CP (\text{water}) = 1 \text{ Btu/lb } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$P (\text{water}) = 62.4 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$Q = \text{in cp } \Delta T$$

$$M = \frac{Q}{Cp \Delta T} = \frac{24.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}}{1 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{lb}^\circ\text{F}} \times 75^\circ\text{F}} = 3.31 \times 10^5 \text{ lb/hr}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volumetric flow} &= 5,300 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hr}: 0.042 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec} \\ (\text{main distribution}) &88.3 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min} \\ &1.47 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} \\ &11.0 \text{ gal/sec} \end{aligned}$$

#### Pipe Size

$$\text{Vol} = 0.042 = (\text{velocity})$$

$$\text{Water Velocity} \quad \text{Pipe diam} \quad \text{diam} = 2 \frac{(.042)^2}{(\text{vel})} \text{ per second}$$

1.0 m/s	231 mm	
1.5	189	
2.0	164	
2.2	156	rear optimum (IEA réport, p. 73)

$$156\text{mm} = 6.15 \text{ inches}$$



Columbia Point

Distribution Sizing

Chilled Water

Q peak

$$Q_{\text{tot}} = 22.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}$$

$$Q_{\text{(July)}} = 9.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Average Hourly (July)} = 12.1 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$\text{Average Daily Peak Peak (July)} = 27.1 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$Q_{\text{peak}} = \text{Peak Daily Peak (July)} = 36.2 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$$

$$\text{Assume } \Delta T = 30^\circ\text{F} = 62 - 32^\circ\text{F}$$

$$M = \frac{Q}{C_p \Delta T} = \frac{36.2 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}}{1 \text{ Btu/lb}^\circ\text{F} \times 30^\circ\text{F}} = 12.07 \times 10^5 \text{ lb/hr}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volumetric Flow} &= 18,854 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hr} & 0.148 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec} \\ \text{(main distribution)} & \quad 314 \text{ ft}^3/\text{min} \\ & \quad 5.24 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} \end{aligned}$$

Pipe Size

$$0.148 = \text{(velocity)}$$

Water velocity

Pipe diam

$$\text{diam} = 2 \frac{(.148)}{(\text{vel})}^{1/2}$$

2.5	275 mm
2.6	269 mm
2.55	272 mm

$$272 \text{ mm} = 10.72 \text{ inches}$$





CB Boilers - presently in place at Columbia Point

4 boilers

350 HP

15 psig steam, design: set up for 7-10 psig

Operate at  $10 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr up to  $12 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr

Fuel - #6 oil - can switch to #2 oil, #5 oil, gas

Fuel Efficiency = .87

Heat Exchangers steam hot water

\$20,000 (to handle all four existing boilers)



## Cogenerator

Design - Industrial internal combustion engine able to run on various fuels - diesel, gas, oil.

System can be designed with smaller engines in series to allow for phased development and less total down time for maintenance.

Sizing - Electric Load

Yearly average power 1.2 Mw (1,200 Kw)

Cogenerator is sized for base load to provide a high utilization factor.

600 K Cogenerator, electric output

Cost - \$1,200/Kwe  $\times$  600 Kw = \$720,000

Heat Output -  $6,000 \frac{\text{Btu hr}}{\text{KW}} \times 600 \text{ K} = 3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$

Fuel Input -  $3.6 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu (1)}}{\text{hr .6}} = 6.0 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$

Annual @ Utilization factor  $f_u = .80$

Annual fuel =  $6.0 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} (.80) (8,760 \frac{\text{hr}}{\text{yr}}) = 42.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Annual heat output =  $3.6 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} (.80) (8,760) = 25.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$

Annual electric output = 600 Kw (.80) (8,760) = 4.2 Gwh



## Short-Term Thermal Storage

### Design Parameters

$$C_L \text{ (water)} = 1 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{lb}^\circ\text{F}} \times 62.4 \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{ft}^3} = 62.4 \text{ Btu/ft}^3 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$$

Winter heat storage      Delta T = 210 °F - 160 °F = 50°F  
 $C_L = (62.4) (50) = 3,120 \text{ Btu/ft}^3$

Summer chilled storage      Delta T = 62.°F - 32°F = 30°F  
 $C_L = (62.4) (30) = 1,872 \text{ Btu/ft}^3$

### Peak Capacity Considerations

Capacity of heating is large due to existence of four boilers. Storage will limit the frequency that a second boiler will be needed.

Cooling capacity is constrained by capacity of absorption chiller plus storage. May need back-up chiller (electric or absorption).

### Sizing of Storage Facility (storage M = 0.80)

Heat - Meet average daily peak demand (above one boiler) for 5 hrs.

$$10 \times 10 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} \times 5 \text{ hrs} \times \frac{1}{.80} = 62.5 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Volume} = \frac{62.5 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}}{3,120 \text{ Btu/ft}^3} = 20,000 \text{ ft}^3; (150,000 \text{ gal}); (567\text{m}^3)$$

Chilled water meet average daily peak (above chiller at  $12 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$ ) for 5 hrs  
(1,000 tons)

$$15 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} \times 5 \text{ hrs} \times \frac{1}{80} = 93.8 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Volume} = \frac{93.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu}}{1,872 \text{ Btu/ft}^3} = 50,000 \text{ ft}^3; (375,000 \text{ gal}); (1,418\text{m}^3)$$

<u>Cost</u>	120,000 gas	300,000 gal
Tank	\$80,000	\$110,000
Foundation	7,000	10,000
Point & Insulation @ \$5/ft <sup>2</sup>	11,000	20,100
Total	\$98,300	\$140,000



## Columbia Point

### Winter Ice Storage

Cooling Load  $22.8 \times 10^9$  Btu/yr

Amount of ice required (assume  $M = .85$ )

→  $Q = 22.8 \times 10^9 \left( \frac{1}{.85} \right) = 26.8 \times 10^9$  Btu

$C_p = 1$  Btu/lbm°F - @ Delta T = 47-32 = 15°F  $C_p = 15$  Btu/lb  
heat of fusion = 144 Btu/lb

total "heat" stored = 144 + 15 = 159 Btu/lb

$$\text{Mass ice} = \frac{26.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}}{159 \text{ Btu/lb}} = 1.69 \times 10^8 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Volume ice} = \frac{1.69 \times 10^8 \text{ lb}}{57.2 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 2.95 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3 \quad (8.35 \times 10^4 \text{ m}^3)$$

Volume equiv. to cube, 143 ft/side

or pile 25 ft height, and 344 ft/side

### Design





## Chillers

### Absorption Chiller

Size      Supply       $12 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr of cooling power  
1 ton = 12,000 Btu/hr  
chillers = 1,000 tons

Chiller      1,000 tons - \$190,000  
to use with CB boiler output

Chiller/Heater      (Hitachi)

to use with co-generator exhaust  $3.6 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr  
300 ton capacity \$120,000

<u>Electric Chiller</u>	1,000 tons	\$150,000
	500 tons	\$ 80,000



Ice PondCost

Excavation	$\$2.25/\text{m}^3$	$1.225 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3$ $35,000 \text{ m}^3$	\$ 78,000
Liner	$\$5.25/\text{m}^2$	$143,500 \text{ ft}^2$ $13,336 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 70,000
Blanket	$\$10.00/\text{m}^2$	$143,500 \text{ ft}^2$ $13,336 \text{ m}^2$	\$133,000
Pumps, piping control			\$ 80,000
Snow machines	$\$10,000/\text{machine}$	6 machines	\$ 60,000
Land	$\$5/\text{m}^2$	$160,000 \text{ ft}^2$ $15,000 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 74,000
Total	\$495,000		



Scenario O

Conventional Base Case\*

Capital Cost

\$2,685,000

1st Year Fuel Cost - escalation rate = 8.5%

\$ 361,500/yr

1st Year Misc. - escalation rate = 5%

\$ 85,000/yr

1st Year Cost - escalation rate = 8.5%

\$1,345,500/yr

\* Disregard CMJ cost data and assume capital cost as in Scenario 1 for comparison.



## Scenario O

### Decentralized (Individual Building Units)

Gas Boiler

Electric Hot Water

Electric Air Conditioning (Central Chiller, Each Building)

#### Heating - Sizing

Scale-up method applicable since CMJ uses modular boilers. Just add more as project size increases.

#### CMJ Examples:

10 unit building - 5 one bd. @  $650 \text{ ft}^2 = 7,000 \text{ ft}^2$  and  $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$   
5 two bd. @  $750 \text{ ft}^2$

Gas Furnace:  $756,000 \text{ Btu}$   
 $(756,000 \text{ Btu})/(7,000 \text{ ft}^2) = 108 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

12 Units: Guess 6 one bd.  
6 two bd. =  $8,400 \text{ ft}^2$  and  $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$

Furnace:  $800,000 \text{ Btu}$   
 $(800,000 \text{ Btu})/(8,400 \text{ ft}^2) = 95 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

6 Units: Guess 3 one bd.  
3 two bd. =  $4,200 \text{ ft}^2$  and  $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$

Furnace:  $420,000 \text{ Btu}$   
 $(420,000 \text{ Btu})/(4,200 \text{ ft}^2) = 100 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

12 Units: Guess 6 one bd.  
6 two bd. =  $8,400 \text{ ft}^2$  and  $(700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})$

Furnace:  $950,000 \text{ Btu}$   
 $(950,000 \text{ Btu})/(8,400 \text{ ft}^2) = 113 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$

Assume:  $110 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2$  capacity

#### Cost

104 units (size unknown)  
 $(104 \text{ units}) (700 \text{ sq.ft.}/\text{unit}) (110 \text{ Btu}/\text{ft}^2)$   
or  $(\$375 \times 10^3)/((104 \text{ units}) (700 \text{ ft}^2/\text{unit})) = 8,008,000 \text{ Btu capacity}$

$(\$375 \times 10^3)/((8.008 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu})) = \$46.8/10^3 \text{ Btu}$   
 $(\$375 \times 10^3)/(72.800 \times 10^3 \text{ ft}^2) = \$5.15/\text{ft}^2 \text{ capital cost}$





Scenario O

Conventional Base Case

Hot Water

Cost \$100/unit.\* Total capital cost installed assume typical unit is 700 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Cost/Ft<sup>2</sup>

$$(\$100 \text{ unit}) / (700 \text{ ft}^2 / \text{unit}) = \$0.14 / \text{ft}^2$$

Air Conditioning

Avg. daily peak =  $12,000 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr for 5 hrs.

Peak daily peak =  $(1.333)(12 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}) = 16 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}$  (1,333 tons)

Assume chiller costs scale up or down linearly with capacity (i.e., the cost of many individual building-size chillers will be the same as that of one large central chiller.

TRANE: Boston, MA - Electric Chiller: 500 tons - \$80,000  
(\$80,000)/500 tons = \$160/ton

(1,333 tons) (\$160/ton = \$213,280

\* From Alan Isbitz, CMJ



## Scenario O

### Conventional Base Case

#### Electric Requirements

##### Air Conditioning

Method 1 - 1,333 ton capacity\*

$$(1,333 \text{ tons})(12,000 \text{ Btu/hr/ton}) = 16.0 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr System Capacity}$$

CMJ finds air conditioning runs 1,500 hrs/yr

$$(16.0 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/yr}) (1,500 \text{ hrs/yr}) = 24.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr output}$$

Assume CoP of 2.5

$$(24.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (2.5) = 9.6 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/input}$$

$$(9.6 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) / (3,414 \text{ Btu/Kwh}) = 2.8 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$$

##### Air Conditioning

Method 2 - Uses load infor common to all other Scenarios.

$$\frac{\text{Cooling Demand: } 22.8 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}}{\text{CoP } 2.5} = 2.7 \text{ Gwh/yr}$$

##### Hot Water

$$\text{Hot water demand: } 18.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr} - \text{common to all Scenarios}$$

$$\text{Elec Resistance CoP} = 1$$

$$(18.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (3.414 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/Kwh}) = 5.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$$

\* 1 ton = 12,000 Btu/hr



## Scenario O

### Capital Cost

Boilers $(1.3 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^2) (\$5.15/\text{ft}^2) =$	\$6,695,000
Hot water heaters $(1.3 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^2) (\$0.14/\text{ft}^2) =$	\$ 182,000
Electric Chillers $(\$160/\text{ton}) (1,333 \text{ tons}) =$	\$ 213,000
	<u>\$7,090,000</u> Total

Note: Contingency not included because boiler cost seems quite high and must include all costs classified under contingency in other scenarios.

### Fuel Requirements and Cost (Annual)

#### Boilers

$$(39.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (.8) = 48.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr natural gas}$$

$$(48.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/hr}) / (1.014 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/ft}^3) =$$

$$\text{Volume} = 48.2 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3/\text{yr natural gas use}$$

$$(48.2 \times 10^6 \text{ ft}^3/\text{yr}) (\$7.50/\text{ft}^3) =$$

$$\text{Cost} = \$361,500/\text{yr} \qquad \$361,500/\text{yr}$$

#### 1st Year Misc. (10% of capital cost)

\$709,000 - seems much too high  
try same as Scenario 1 \$ 85,000/yr

#### 1st Year Electric Cost

Light and power: (same as Scenario 1) = \$760,000/yr

Air Conditioning:  $(2.7 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}) (\$.07309/\text{Kwh}) = \$197,500/\text{yr}$

Hot Water:  $(5.3 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}) (\$.07309/\text{Kwh}) = \$387,500/\text{yr}$

\$1,345,500/yr



Scenario O

(Conventional w/CMJ Cost Assumptions) (Base Case)

	( = 10% (\$×10 <sup>3</sup> )	( =8.5% (\$×10 <sup>3</sup> )	(i =5% (\$×10 <sup>3</sup> )	( =8.5% (\$×10 <sup>3</sup> )	(\$×10 <sup>3</sup> )	( =10%)	(\$×10 <sup>3</sup> )
Year	Capital Payment	Fuel Cost	Misc.	Elec. Cost	Net Annual Cost	Present Worth Factor	Total Present Worth of Cost
1984	781	362	85	1,346	2,574	.9091	2,340
1985	781	393	89	1,460	2,723	.8264	2,250
1986	781	426	94	1,584	2,885	.7513	2,168
1987	781	462	98	1,719	3,060	.6830	2,090
1988	781	502	103	1,865	3,251	.6209	2,019
1989	781	544	108	2,023	3,456	.5645	1,951
1990	781	591	114	2,195	3,681	.5132	1,889
1991	781	641	120	2,382	3,924	.4665	1,831
1992	781	695	126	2,584	4,186	.4241	1,775
1993	781	754	132	2,804	4,471	.3855	1,724
1994	781	818	138	3,042	4,779	.3505	1,675
1995	781	888	145	3,301	5,115	.3186	1,630
1996	781	964	153	3,581	5,479	.2897	1,587
1997	781	1,045	160	3,886	5,574	.2633	1,547
1998	781	1,134	168	4,216	6,299	.2394	1,508
1999	781	1,231	177	4,574	6,763	.2176	1,472
2000	781	1,335	186	4,963	7,265	.1978	1,437
2001	781	1,449	195	5,385	7,810	.1799	1,405
2002	781	1,572	205	5,843	8,401	.1635	1,374
2003	781	1,706	215	6,339	9,041	.1486	1,343
2004	781	1,851	226	6,878	9,736	.1351	1,315
2005	781	2,008	237	7,463	10,489	.1228	1,288
2006	781	2,179	249	8,097	11,306	.1117	1,263
2007	781	2,364	261	8,786	12,192	.1015	1,237
2008	781	2,565	274	9,532	13,152	.0923	1,214

Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs

\$41,332,000





Scenario O

(Conventional w/BRA Cost Assumptions) (Modified Base Case)

	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	( =10%)	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )
	Capital	Fuel	Misc.	Elec.	Net	Present	Total
Year	Payment	Cost		Cost	Annual	Worth	Present
					Cost	Factor	Worth of
							Cost
1984	296	362	85	1,346	2,089	.9091	1,899
1985	296	393	89	1,460	2,238	.8264	1,849
1986	296	426	94	1,584	2,400	.7513	1,803
1987	296	462	98	1,719	2,575	.6830	1,759
1988	296	502	103	1,865	2,766	.6209	1,717
1989	296	544	108	2,023	2,971	.5645	1,677
1990	296	591	114	2,195	3,196	.5132	1,640
1991	296	641	120	2,382	3,439	.4665	1,604
1992	296	695	126	2,584	3,701	.4241	1,570
1993	296	754	132	2,804	3,986	.3855	1,537
1994	296	818	138	3,042	4,294	.3505	1,505
1995	296	888	145	3,301	4,630	.3186	1,475
1996	296	964	153	3,581	4,994	.2897	1,447
1997	296	1,045	160	3,886	5,387	.2633	1,418
1998	296	1,134	168	4,216	5,814	.2394	1,392
1999	296	1,231	177	4,574	6,278	.2176	1,366
2000	296	1,335	186	4,963	6,780	.1978	1,341
2001	296	1,449	195	5,385	7,325	.1799	1,318
2002	296	1,572	205	5,843	7,916	.1635	1,294
2003	296	1,706	215	6,339	8,556	.1486	1,271
2004	296	1,851	226	6,878	9,251	.1351	1,250
2005	296	2,008	237	7,463	10,004	.1228	1,228
2006	296	2,179	249	8,097	10,821	.1117	1,209
2007	296	2,364	261	8,786	11,707	.1015	1,188
2008	296	2,565	274	9,532	12,667	.0923	1,169
Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs							\$36,926,000



## Scenario 1

### CB Boilers and Absorption Chiller

#### Cost

##### Central Plant

Boilers (relocate, start-up)	\$ 30,000
Heat Exchangers (for 4 boilers)	20,000
Absorption Chiller (base) 1,000 tons	190,000
Absorption Chiller (back-up) 1,000 tons	190,000
Thermal Storage - 375,000 gal	140,000

Subtotal \$ 570,000

Contingency (rest of system,  
delivery, set-up) 50% \$ 285,000

Total \$ 855,000

Distribution \$1,830,000

Total \$2,685,000

#### Fuel Requirements (annual)

##### Boiler #1

Output  $10 \times 10^6$  Btu/hr meet base load and charge store utilization factor  
(downtime, reduced output)  $f_u = 0.80$  fuel efficiency = .87;  
Heat Output =  $53.0 \times 10^9$  Btu<sub>u</sub>

$$\text{Fuel } (10 \times 10^6 \text{ Btu/hr}) \left( \frac{.80}{.87} \right) \left( \frac{1}{\text{yr}} \right) (8,760 \text{ hr}) = 80.6 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

##### Boiler #2 and #3

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Heat Output} &= (\text{Total Load}) (\text{distribution efficiency}) - \text{Boiler \#1} \\ &= (73.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) \frac{1}{.85} - 53.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} = 33.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Fuel M} &= .87 \text{ operate at } 10 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}} \text{ and charge storage with excess} \\ &= 33.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} \left( \frac{1}{.87} \right) = 38.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} \end{aligned}$$

Total Thermal  $119.1 \times 10^9$  Btu

Electrical  $10.4 \times 10^6$  Kwh



## Scenario 1

### CB Boilers & Absorbtion Chiller With Short-Term Thermal Storage

#### Capital Cost

Energy Production	\$ 855,000
Distribution	<u>1,830,000</u>
	\$2,685,000

#### 1st Year Fuel Cost

$$(119.1 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (134 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal \#6 oil, .5\%S}) = 888,806 \text{ gal/yr}$$

$$(888,806 \text{ gal}) (\$.876/\text{gal}) = \$778,594 \text{ /yr}$$

#### 1st Year Misc.

Misc. (Cleaning, routine maintenance, etc., for pumps, taxes, insurance  
(10% of Central Plant Cost) = \$85,000/yr

#### 1st Year Electric Cost

(Must buy from Edison for tenants' light & power) (at K rate: master-metered)

$$8.67 \times 10^5 \text{ Kwh/month}$$

$$10.4 \times 10^6 \text{ Kwh/yr}$$

$$\text{each month} = (120 \text{ Kwh})(\text{rate for first 120 Kwh. @ } \$.0698/\text{Kwh}) +$$

$$(867,000 \text{ Kwh} - 120 \text{ Kwh})(\$.03309/\text{Kwh}) + (867,000 \text{ Kwh}) (\text{fuel adj. @ } \$.014/\text{Kwh}) =$$

$$\$8.38 + \$28,685 + \$34,680 = \$63,373/\text{mo or } \$760,476/\text{yr}$$



Scenario 1

## CB Boilers &amp; Absorbtion Chiller With/Short-Term Thermal Storage

<u>Year</u>	<u>Capital Payment</u>	<u>Fuel Cost</u>	<u>Misc.</u>	<u>Elec. Cost</u>	<u>Total Annual Cost</u>	<u>Present Worth Factor</u>	<u>Total Present Worth of Cost</u>
1984	\$295,806	\$ 778,594	85,500	760,476	1,920,376	.9091	1,745,814
1985	295,806	844,775	89,775	825,116	2,055,472	.8264	1,698,642
1986	295,806	916,580	94,264	895,251	2,201,901	.7513	1,654,288
1987	295,806	994,490	98,977	971,348	2,360,621	.6830	1,612,304
1988	295,806	1,079,021	103,926	1,053,912	2,532,665	.6209	1,572,532
1989	295,806	1,170,738	109,122	1,143,495	2,719,161	.5645	1,534,966
1990	295,806	1,270,251	114,578	1,240,692	2,921,327	.5132	1,499,225
1991	295,806	1,378,222	120,307	1,346,150	3,140,485	.4665	1,465,036
1992	295,806	1,495,371	126,322	1,460,573	3,378,072	.4241	1,432,640
1993	295,806	1,622,477	132,638	1,584,722	3,635,643	.3855	1,401,540
1994	295,806	1,760,388	139,270	1,719,423	3,914,877	.3505	1,372,164
1995	295,806	1,910,021	146,234	1,865,574	4,217,635	.3186	1,343,739
1996	295,806	2,072,372	153,546	2,024,148	4,545,872	.2897	1,316,939
1997	295,806	2,248,524	161,223	2,196,200	4,901,753	.2633	1,290,632
1998	295,806	2,439,649	169,284	2,382,877	5,287,616	.2394	1,265,855
1999	295,806	2,647,019	177,748	2,585,422	5,705,995	.2176	1,241,625
2000	295,806	2,872,015	186,636	2,805,183	6,159,640	.1978	1,218,377
2001	295,806	3,116,136	195,967	3,043,623	6,651,532	.1799	1,196,611
2002	295,806	3,381,008	205,766	3,302,331	7,184,911	.1635	1,174,733
2003	295,806	3,668,393	216,054	3,583,029	7,763,282	.1486	1,536,624
2004	295,806	3,980,207	226,857	3,887,586	8,390,456	.1351	1,133,551
2005	295,806	4,318,524	238,200	4,218,031	9,070,561	.1228	1,113,865
2006	295,806	4,685,599	250,110	4,576,564	9,808,079	.1117	1,095,562
2007	295,806	5,083,875	262,615	4,965,572	10,607,868	.1015	1,076,699
2008	295,806	5,516,004	275,746	5,387,645	11,475,201	.0923	1,059,161
Total Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs							\$33,670,124





## Scenario 2

### CB Boilers and Winter Ice Storage

#### Cost

##### Central Plant

Boilers (relocate, start-up)	\$ 30,000
Heat Exchanges (for 3 boilers)	20,000
Thermal Storage - 150,000 gal	98,000
Winter Ice Store	495,000
Absorption Chiller (back-up) 1,000 tons	190,000

Subtotal \$ 833,000

Contingency - 50% \$ 416,000

Total \$1,249,000

Distribution \$1,830,000

Total \$3,079,000

#### Fuel Requirements (annual)

<u>Boiler #1</u>	output	$10 \times 10^6$ Btu	$5 \times 10^6$ Btu
	F	0.60	0.20
	M <sup>u</sup>	0.87	0.80

$$\text{Heat Output} = (10 \times 10^6 \frac{\text{Btu}}{\text{hr}}) (0.60) (8,760 \frac{\text{hr}}{\text{yr}}) + (5 \times 10^6) (.20) (8,760) = 61.3 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Fuel} (10 \times 10^6) (.60) (8,760) (\frac{1}{.87}) + (5 \times 10^6) (.20) (8,760) (\frac{1}{.80}) = 71.4 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

##### Boiler #2

$$\text{Heat Output} = (57.2 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) (\frac{1}{.85}) - 61.3 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} = 6.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Fuel (M} = .80) = 6.0 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu} (\frac{1}{.80}) = 7.5 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}$$

$$\text{Snow Machine} - \text{CoP} = 15. \text{ Electricity} = (2,700 \text{ Mwh load}) (\frac{1}{.85}) (\frac{1}{15}) = 212 \text{ Mwh}$$

Total Thermal  $78.9 \times 10^9$  Btu

Electrical Load  $10.4 \times 10^6$  Kwh  
Snow  $0.21 \times 10^6$  Kwh



Scenario 2

CB Existing Boilers and Winter Ice Storage

Capital Cost

Energy Production	\$1,249,000	
Distribution	\$1,830,000	\$3,079,000

1st Year Fuel Cost (#6 oil; 0.5% Sulfur)

$$(78.9 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu/yr}) / (143 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal}) =$$
  
Usage = 551,748 gal/yr

Cost = (551,748 gal/yr) (\$.876/gal) = \$483,331/yr

1st Year Misc. 10% of central plant cost - \$124,900

Extra ice labor: 1½ snow operators  
1½ @ \$17,000/yr + overhead 50,000 \$174,900/yr

1st Year Elec Cost

Residential use: same as Scenario #1: \$63,373/month  
Snow: (210,000 Kwh) (\$0.3309/Kwh) + (210,000 Kwh)(\$.04 Kwh)  
= \$153,447/yr \$913,923



## Scenario 2

### CB Boilers W/Winter Ice Storage Short-Term Thermal Storage

	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	( =10%)	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )
Year	Capital Payment	Fuel Cost	Misc.	Elec. Cost	Net Annual Cost	Present Worth Factor	Total Present Worth of Cost
1984	339	483	175	914	1,911	.9091	1,737
1985	339	524	184	992	2,039	.8264	1,685
1986	339	569	193	1,076	2,177	.7513	1,636
1987	339	617	203	1,167	2,326	.6830	1,589
1988	339	669	213	1,267	2,488	.6209	1,545
1989	339	726	223	1,374	2,662	.5645	1,503
1990	339	788	235	1,491	2,853	.5132	1,464
1991	339	855	246	1,618	3,058	.4665	1,427
1992	339	928	259	1,755	3,281	.4241	1,391
1993	339	1,007	271	1,905	3,522	.3855	1,358
1994	339	1,092	285	2,067	3,783	.3505	1,326
1995	339	1,185	299	2,242	4,065	.3186	1,295
1996	339	1,286	314	2,433	4,372	.2897	1,267
1997	339	1,395	330	2,640	4,704	.2633	1,239
1998	339	1,513	346	2,864	5,062	.2394	1,212
1999	339	1,642	364	3,107	5,452	.2176	1,186
2000	339	1,782	382	3,371	5,874	.1978	1,162
2001	339	1,933	401	3,658	6,331	.1799	1,139
2002	339	2,097	421	3,969	6,826	.1635	1,116
2003	339	2,276	442	4,306	7,363	.1486	1,094
2004	339	2,569	464	4,672	8,044	.1351	1,087
2005	339	2,679	488	5,070	8,576	.1228	1,053
2006	339	2,907	512	5,500	9,258	.1117	1,034
2007	339	3,154	538	5,968	9,999	.1015	1,015
2008	339	3,423	564	6,475	10,801	.0923	997

Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs

\$32,557,000



### Scenario 3

#### Cogenerator, CB Boilers, Absorbtion Chiller With Thermal Storage

#### Capital Cost

Energy Production	\$1,970,000	
Distribution	\$1,830,000	
		\$3,800,000

#### 1st Year Fuel Cost

Cogenerator: (#2 oil; 0.5%S)  
 $(4.20 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) / (136 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal}) = 308,824 \text{ gal/yr}$   
 $(308,824 \text{ gal/yr}) (\$.94/\text{gal}) = \$290,295$

Boilers: (#6 oil; 0.5%S)  
 $(72.1 \times 10^9 \text{ Btu}) / (134 \times 10^3 \text{ Btu/gal}) = 538,060 \text{ gal/yr}$   
 $(538,060 \text{ gal/yr}) (\$.876/\text{gal}) = \$471,341$  \$761,636/yr

1st Year Misc. (10% of Central Plant Cost) \$197,000/yr

#### 1st Year Elec Cost (k-rate) (master-metered apt. building)

buy  $5.17 \times 10^5$  Kwh/month

$6.2 \times 10^6$  Kwh/yr

Each month:  $(120 \text{ Kwh})(\$.0698) + (517,000 \text{ Kwh} - 120 \text{ Kwh})(\$.03309/\text{Kwh}) +$   
 $(517,000 \text{ Kwh})(\$.04 \text{ Kwh})$

= \$8.38 + \$17,104 + \$20,680  
= \$37,792/month \$453,509/yr

#### 1st Year Elec Revenue

$(500,000 \text{ Kwh/yr excess}) (.04/\text{Kwh})$  \$20,000









# Scenario 3

## Cogenerator, CB Boilers Absorbtion Chiller With/Short-Term Thermal Storage

	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )	(=10%)	(\$ $\times 10^3$ )
Year	Capital Payment	Fuel Cost	Misc.	Elec. Cost	Elec Revenue	Net Annual Cost	Present Worth Factor	Total Present Worth of Cost
1984	419	762	197	454	20	1,812	.9091	1,647
1985	419	827	207	493	22	1,924	.8264	1,590
1986	419	897	217	534	24	2,043	.7513	1,535
1987	419	973	228	580	26	2,174	.6830	1,485
1988	419	1,056	239	629	28	2,371	.6209	1,472
1989	419	1,146	251	683	30	2,469	.5645	1,394
1990	419	1,243	264	741	33	2,634	.5132	1,352
1991	419	1,349	277	804	35	2,814	.4665	1,313
1992	419	1,464	291	872	38	3,008	.4241	1,276
1993	419	1,588	306	946	42	3,217	.3855	1,240
1994	419	1,723	321	1,026	45	3,444	.3505	1,207
1995	419	1,869	337	1,114	49	3,690	.3186	1,176
1996	419	2,028	354	1,208	53	3,956	.2897	1,146
1997	419	2,201	371	1,311	58	4,244	.2633	1,117
1998	419	2,388	390	1,423	63	4,557	.2394	1,091
1999	419	2,591	410	1,543	68	4,895	.2176	1,065
2000	419	2,811	430	1,675	74	5,261	.1978	1,041
2001	419	3,050	452	1,817	80	5,658	.1799	1,018
2002	419	3,309	474	1,971	87	6,086	.1635	995
2003	419	3,590	498	2,139	94	6,552	.1486	974
2004	419	3,895	523	2,321	102	7,056	.1351	953
2005	419	4,226	549	2,518	111	7,601	.1228	933
2006	419	4,586	576	2,732	120	8,193	.1117	915
2007	419	4,976	605	2,964	131	8,833	.1015	897
2008	419	5,398	635	3,216	142	9,526	.0923	879

Present Worth of Lifecycle Costs

\$29,711,000



Boston Housing Authority, att John Stainton  
Boston Redevelopment Authority, att William Whitman  
Corcoran, Mullins & Jennison, att Marty Jones  
Housing Associates, att Bob Kuehn

### Columbia Point - Energy efficient buildings and systems

This is a proposal for a survey and analysis of energy conservation strategies and energy supply options for the redevelopment of Boston's Columbia Point. The project's objective is to present and analyze the cost and benefits of alternative combinations of energy saving steps in the buildings and in the energy supply systems for heating and domestic hot water.

The effort proposed would be a collaborative venture of the MIT Program for Energy Efficient Buildings and Systems and a Swedish team from Triark-Procudum and Studsvik Energiteknik AB. The Swedish team has extensive experience with development of state-of-the-art energy supply projects for multi-family buildings in Sweden. We propose to work closely with the Boston Housing Authority, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, and the involved developers to insure that our analysis reflects the specific evaluative criteria of those who will develop and manage the project.

Alternative strategies and options will be analyzed against a number of criteria, including capital and operating costs and benefits; performance reliability; maintenance requirements; desirable indoor climate and environment; engineering feasibility; and practicality in terms of the overall projects development schedule.

### Strategies and Options to be Reviewed

Our analysis will focus on the three elements of a comprehensive energy program:

- ° Conservation steps to reduce demand for energy with the new and retrofitted buildings. Among the options to be reviewed are: review of building orientation, structures and floor-plans; added insulation in external walls, the attic, and under the first floor; improved air-tightness in external walls; design of, and new materials for doors and windows; controlled ventilation for heat recovery of exhaust air; etc.
- ° Heating supply systems in the buildings. Options include radiators with hot water, warm (and cool) air, electricity, heat pump systems, and combination.
- ° Heating distribution systems. The options of potential use will be dependent on the energy supply need. The less energy needed the more possibilities there are to use alternative and local energy sources as well as the distribution of lower temperatures through the system. Among the alternatives to be considered are the use of large-scale heat pumps to make use of sea water, ground water and sewage.



The product of our work will be recommendation of selected feasible options to create energy and cost efficient heating and cooling. It will also include recommendations for system management and maintenance. We will also suggest approaches which might be used to select a final solution for the energy system at Columbia Point. Our findings will be presented in meetings with the BRA, BHA, and the developers as well as in a written report.

### Project Approach

The period for this project will be two to three months. The first major activity of our work will be a carefully planned workshop involving the BHA, BRA, the developers and our entire team. In one or two half-day sessions we will review the present development plans and schedules for Columbia Point's overall development and the present strategies for energy supply and management. We will also review and discuss performance criteria which the developers have for the energy systems. Our team will discuss those plans in light of available knowledge and experience from Sweden and the United States. Together, the group will select a limited number of questions and options to be analyzed during the study period.

Our team will spend the next month exploring and analyzing options. We will do this in collaboration with staff of any of the involved organizations which would like to participate in this aspect of the work.

In the latter part of the second month of our work our team will meet for a second formal meeting with the BHA, BRA and developers. We will present our findings and discuss options for further work. We will be available in the days immediately following this meeting for more detailed discussions with the groups as a whole or with staff of the individual organizations.

### Budget

The estimated cost for the project, including the work of the Swedish team, will be \$25,000.

For practical administrative reasons we suggest that the contract for this project will be signed by Metcalf & Eddy-FVB District Heating Engineering Inc. FVB-District Heating Engineering Inc. is the American subsidiary of Studsvik Energiteknik AB. MIT and Triark-Procedum will be subcontractors. The involved experts in this project are:

Thomas Bligh, MIT Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
Leon Glicksman, Director, MIT Program for Energy Efficient  
Buildings and Systems

Hans Gransell, MS, Studsvik/FVB

Michael Joroff, Director, MIT Laboratory of Architecture  
and Planning

Claes Reuterskiold, MA, Triark-Procedum; MIT Visiting  
Research Scientist; project leader





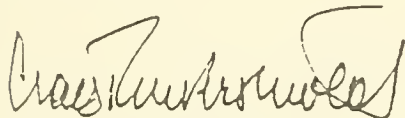


Goran Rygert, MA, Triark-Procedum, multi-family energy  
conservation expert  
Richard Tabors, PhD, MIT Energy Laboratory

My colleagues and I are particularly interested in this project.  
Its scale and strategy for development allows for an approach to  
energy planning and implementation innovative on the American scene.  
The combination of an MIT and a Swedish team will allow us to bring  
to bear state-of-the-art knowledge and implementation.

We look forward to hearing from you. Please do not hesitate to call  
Claes Reuterskiold should you want more information, (617) 253-1350.

Sincerely,



Claes Reuterskiold for  
Birger Abrahamson  
President of FVB  
for Metcalf & Eddy - FVB District Heating Engineering Inc.  
Representing Studsvik Energiteknik AB in the United States



APPENDIX O

NOISE LEVEL EVALUATION



**Worksheet A**  
**Site Evaluation**

**Noise Assessment Guidelines**

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT (DORCHESTER) MA

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT. VERNON ST. - EXISTING BUILDING #27 SOUTHEAST CORNER

File Number

463

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

Acceptability  
Category

DNL

Predicted for  
Operations in Year

1. Roadway Noise

53.5

1984

2. Aircraft Noise

55

1982 (Latest available)

3. Railway Noise

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for  
combination procedure)

57.3

Final Site Evaluation (circle one)

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature

Date

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package  
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7  
that are used in the site evaluations



List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. Mount Vernon Street
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_

Necessary Information

Road 1      Road 2      Road 3      Road 4

1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road

a. nearest lane 120

b. farthest lane 180

c. average (effective distance) 150

2. Distance to stop sign

-

3. Road gradient in percent

<2%

4. Average speed in mph

a. Automobiles 35

b. heavy trucks - uphill \_\_\_\_\_

c. heavy trucks - downhill \_\_\_\_\_

5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT)

a. automobiles 5168

b. medium trucks 52

c. effective ADT ( $a + (10 \times b)$ ) 5688

6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks

a. uphill \_\_\_\_\_

b. downhill \_\_\_\_\_

c. total \_\_\_\_\_

7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10:00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) 10%

8. Traffic projected for what year? 1984





**Worksheet C**  
**Roadway Noise**

**Page 2**

**Noise Assessment Guidelines**

**Adjustments for Automobile Traffic**

	9 Stop and-go Table 3	10 Average Speed Table 4	11 Night- Time Table 5	12 Auto ADT (line 5c)	13 Adjusted Auto ADT	14 DNL (Workchart 1)	15 Barrier Attenuation	16 Partial DNL
Road No. 1	X <u>0.40</u>	X <u>0.81</u>	X <u>5688</u>	= <u>1843</u>		-		= <u>53.5</u>
Road No. 2	X	X	X	=		-		=
Road No. 3	X	X	X	=		-		=
Road No. 4	X	X	X	=		-		=

**Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic**

	17 Gradient Table 6	18 Average Speed Table 7	19 Truck ADT 2	20	21	22 Stop and-go Table 8	23 Night- Time Table 5	24 Adjusted Truck ADT	25 DNL (Work chart 2)	26 Barrier Attn.	27 Partial DNL
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 1				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 2				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 3				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 4				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								

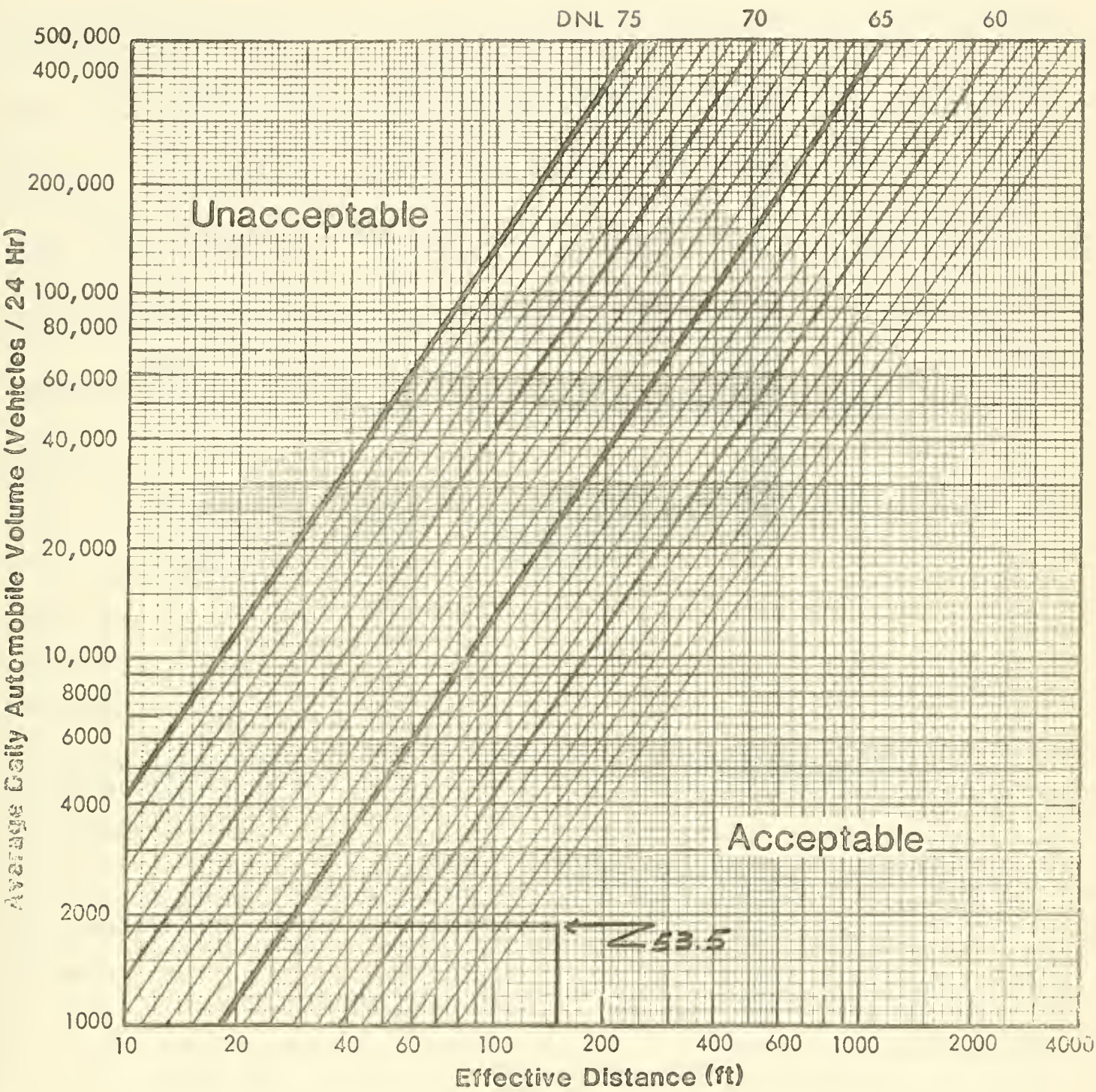
**Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL**

Road No. 1	Road No. 2	Road No. 3	Road No. 4	Total DNL for All Roads
				<u>53.5</u>

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Workchart 1  
Autos (55 mph)







**Worksheet A**  
**Site Evaluation**

**Noise Assessment Guidelines**

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT (DORCHESTER) MA

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT. VERNON ST

EXISTING BUILDING #27

File Number

463

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

	Acceptability Category	DNL	Predicted for Operations In Year
1. Roadway Noise		54.0	2000
2. Aircraft Noise		55.0	---
3. Railway Noise			

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for  
combination procedure)

57.5

**Final Site Evaluation (circle one)**

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package  
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7  
that are used in the site evaluations



List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. MOUNT VERNON ST
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_

## Necessary Information

	Road 1	Road 2	Road 3	Road 4
1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road				
a. nearest lane	120			
b. farthest lane	180			
c. average (effective distance)	150			
2. Distance to stop sign	-			
3. Road gradient in percent	<2%			
4. Average speed in mph				
a. Automobiles	35			
b. heavy trucks - uphill				
c. heavy trucks - downhill				
5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT)				
a. automobiles	6158			
b. medium trucks	62			
c. effective ADT (a + (10xb))	6778			
6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks				
a. uphill	Neg			
b. downhill				
c. total				
7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10.00 p.m. to 7: a.m.)	10%			
8. Traffic projected for what year?	2000			





**Worksheet C**  
**Roadway Noise**

**Page 2**

**Noise Assessment Guidelines**

**Adjustments for Automobile Traffic**

	9 Stop and-go Table 3	10 Average Speed Table 4	11 Night- Time Table 5	12 Auto ADT (line 5c)	13 Adjusted Auto ADT	14 DNL (Workchart 1)	15 Barrier Attenuation	16 Partial DNL
Road No. 1	<u>          </u> X <u>.40</u>	<u>          </u> X <u>.81</u>	<u>          </u> X <u>6778</u>	<u>          </u> = <u>2196</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u> - <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>54.0</u>	
Road No. 2	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u> - <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>          </u>	
Road No. 3	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u> - <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>          </u>	
Road No. 4	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> X <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u> - <u>          </u>	<u>          </u> = <u>          </u>	

**Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic**

	17 Gradient Table 6	18 Average Speed Table 7	19 Truck ADT 2	20	21	22 Stop and-go Table 8	23 Night- Time Table 5	24 Adjusted Truck ADT	25 DNL (Work chart 2)	26 Barrier Attn.	27 Partial DNL
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	_____ = _____								
Road No. 1				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	= _____								
Road No. 2				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	= _____								
Road No. 3				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	= _____								
Road No. 4				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								

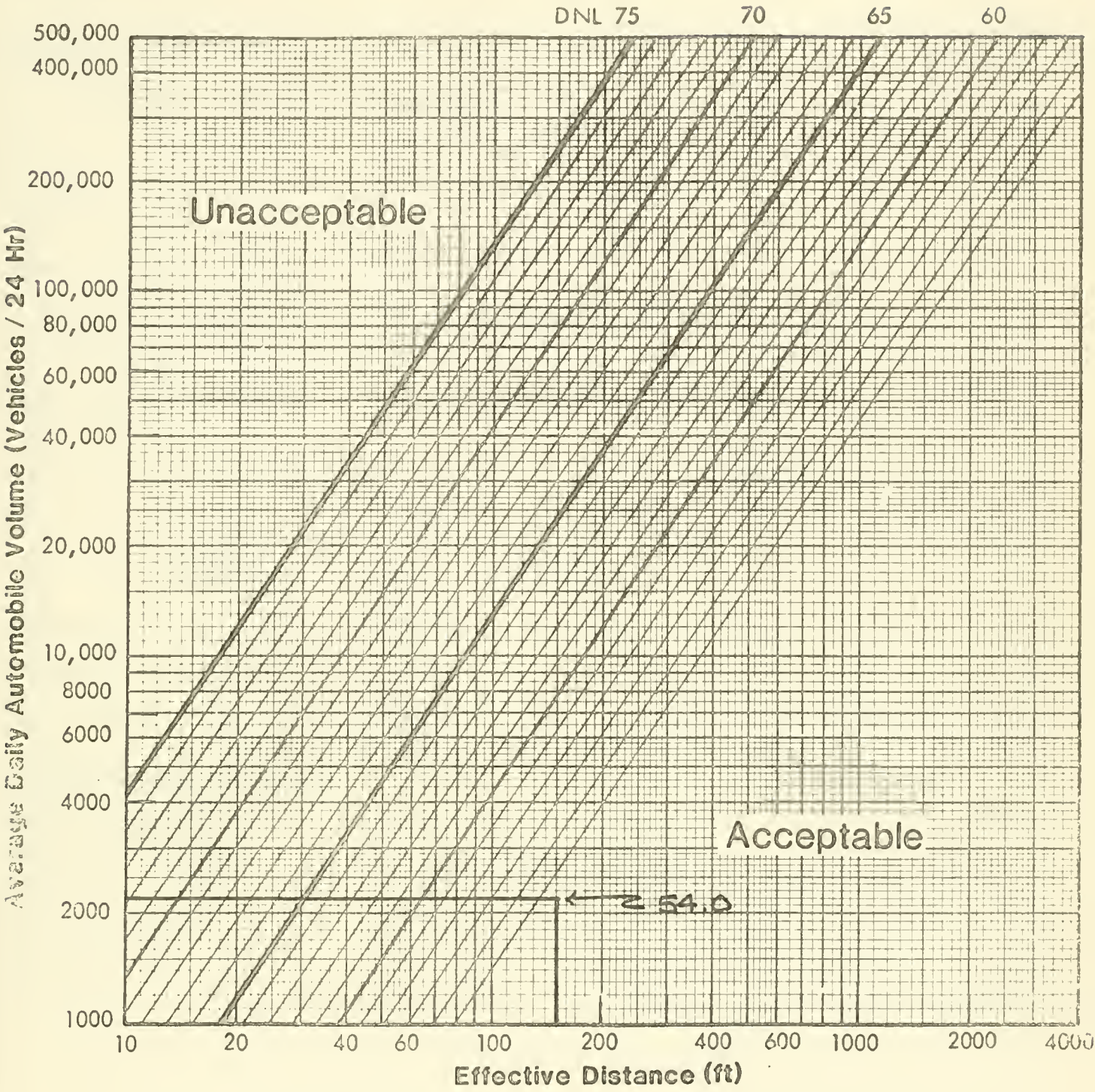
**Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL**

Road No. 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Total DNL for All Roads 54.0

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Workchart 1  
Autos (55 mph)





**Worksheet A**  
**Site Evaluation**

**Noise Assessment Guidelines**

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT (DORCHESTER) MA

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT VERNON ST - PROP. TOWNHOUSE - SOUTHWEST CORNER

File Number

463

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

Acceptability  
Category

DNL

Predicted for  
Operations in Year

1. Roadway Noise

59.5

1984

2. Aircraft Noise

Neg.

3. Railway Noise

N.A.

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for  
combination procedure)

59.5

**Final Site Evaluation (circle one)**

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature

Date

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package  
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7  
that are used in the site evaluations





Worksheet C  
Roadway Noise

Page 1

## Noise Assessment Guidelines

List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. Mt. Vernon Street
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_

## Necessary Information

Road 1      Road 2      Road 3      Road 4

1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road
  - a. nearest lane 60
  - b. farthest lane 120
  - c. average (effective distance) 90
2. Distance to stop sign N.A.
3. Road gradient in percent 4.2%
4. Average speed in mph
  - a. Automobiles 35
  - b. heavy trucks - uphill \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. heavy trucks - downhill \_\_\_\_\_
5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT)
  - a. automobiles 9049
  - b. medium trucks 90
  - c. effective ADT ( $a + (10 \times b)$ ) 9959
6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks
  - a. uphill \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. downhill \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. total Neg.
7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10:00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) 10%
8. Traffic projected for what year? 1984





Adjustments for Automobile Traffic

	9 Stop and-go Table 3	10 Average Speed Table 4	11 Night- Time Table 5	12 Auto ADT (line 5c)	13 Adjusted Auto ADT	14 DNL (Workchart 1)	15 Barrier Attenuation	16 Partial DNL
Road No. 1	x 0.40	x 0.81	x 9959	= 3227	-	= 59.5		
Road No. 2	x	x	x	=	-	=		
Road No. 3	x	x	x	=	-	=		
Road No. 4	x	x	x	=	-	=		

Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic

	17 Gradient Table 6	18 Average Speed Table 7	19 Truck ADT 2	20	21	22 Stop and-go Table 8	23 Night- Time Table 5	24 Adjusted Truck ADT	25 DNL (Work chart 2)	26 Barrier Attn.	27 Partial DNL
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	_____ = _____								
Road No. 1				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	= _____								
Road No. 2				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	= _____								
Road No. 3				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								
Uphill	_____ X _____	X _____	= _____								
Road No. 4				Add _____	X _____	X _____	= _____	- _____	= _____		
Downhill		_____ X _____	= _____								

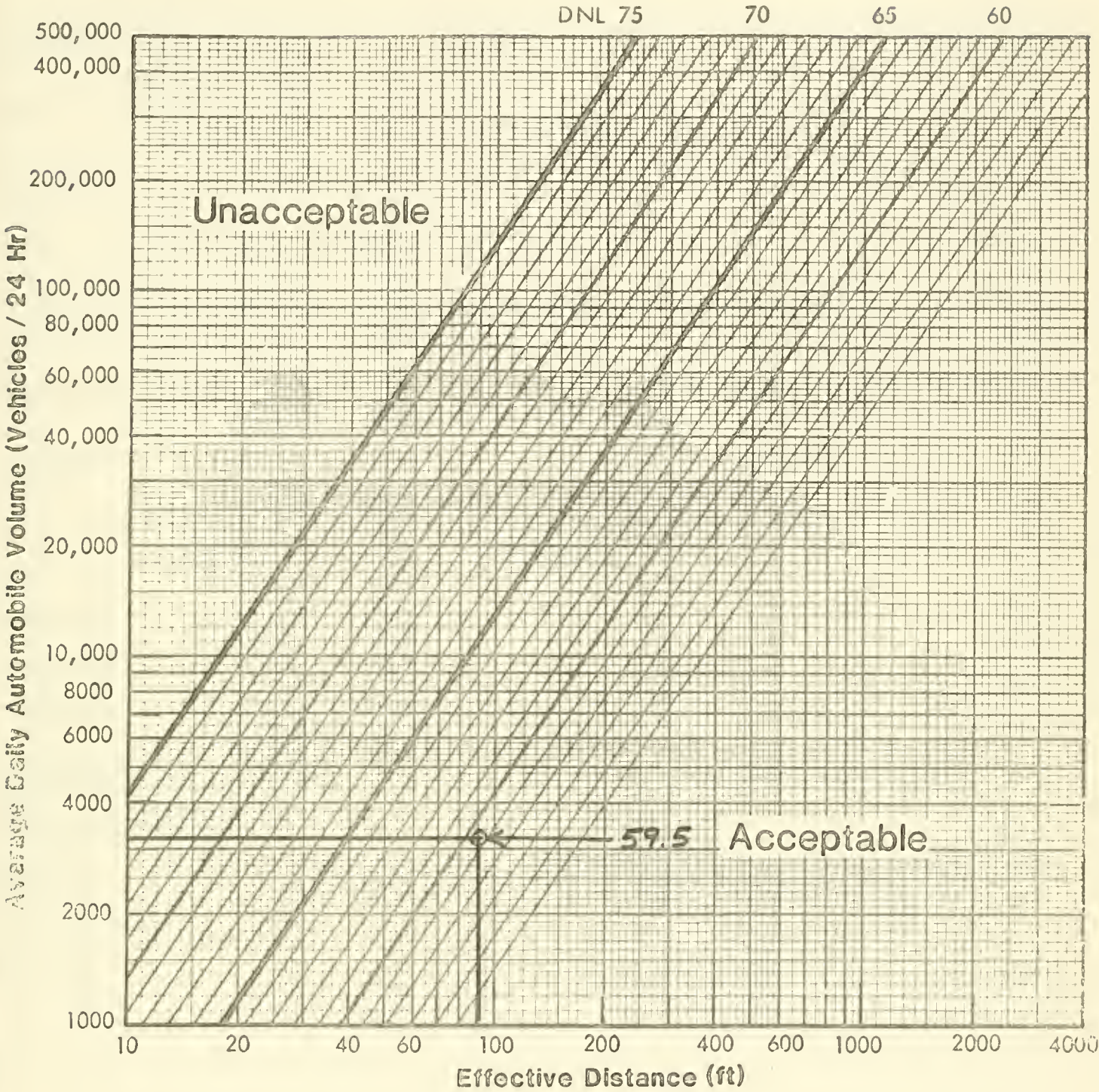
Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL

Road No. 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Total DNL for All Roads 59.5

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Workchart 1  
Autos (55 mph)





**Worksheet A**  
**Site Evaluation**

Noise Assessment Guidelines

Site Location

COLUMBIA POINT

Program

Project Name

HARBOR POINT REDEVELOPMENT

Locality

MT. VERNON ST. - PROP. TOWNHOUSE - SOUTHWEST CORNER

File Number

Sponsor's Name

Phone

Street Address

City, State

Acceptability  
Category

DNL

Predicted for  
Operations in Year

1. Roadway Noise

62.0

2000

2. Aircraft Noise

Neg.

3. Railway Noise

N.A.

Value of DNL for all noise sources: (see page 3 for  
combination procedure)

62.0

Final Site Evaluation (circle one)

Acceptable

Normally Unacceptable

Unacceptable

Signature

Date

Clip this worksheet to the top of a package  
containing Worksheets B-E and Workcharts 1-7  
that are used in the site evaluations





List all major roads within 1000 ft of the site:

1. MT. VERNON ST.
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_

## Necessary Information

Road 1      Road 2      Road 3      Road 4

1. Distance in feet from the NAL to the edge of the road

a. nearest lane 60b. farthest lane 120c. average (effective distance) 902. Distance to stop sign N.A.3. Road gradient in percent 2%

4. Average speed in mph

a. Automobiles 35

b. heavy trucks - uphill \_\_\_\_\_

c. heavy trucks - downhill \_\_\_\_\_

5. 24 hour average number of automobiles and medium trucks in both directions (ADT)

a. automobiles 16117b. medium trucks 163c. effective ADT (a + (10xb)) 17,747

6. 24 hour average number of heavy trucks

a. uphill Neg.

b. downhill \_\_\_\_\_

c. total \_\_\_\_\_

7. Fraction of nighttime traffic (10.00 p.m. to 7: a.m.) 10%8. Traffic projected for what year? 2000





Adjustments for Automobile Traffic

	9 Stop and-go Table 3	10 Average Speed Table 4	11 Night- Time Table 5	12 Auto ADT (line 5c)	13 Adjusted Auto ADT	14 DNL (Workchart 1)	15 Barrier Attenuation	16 Partial DNL
Road No. 1	X 0.40	X 0.81	X 17,747	= 5,750		-		= 62.0
Road No. 2	X	X	X	=		-		=
Road No. 3	X	X	X	=		-		=
Road No. 4	X	X	X	=		-		=

Adjustments for Heavy Truck Traffic

	17 Gradient Table 6	18 Average Speed Table 7	19 Truck ADT 2	20	21	22 Stop and-go Table 8	23 Night- Time Table 5	24 Adjusted Truck ADT	25 DNL (Work chart 2)	26 Barrier Attn.	27 Partial DNL
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 1				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 2				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 3				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								
Uphill	X	X	=								
Road No. 4				Add	X	X	=		-		=
Downhill	X	X	=								

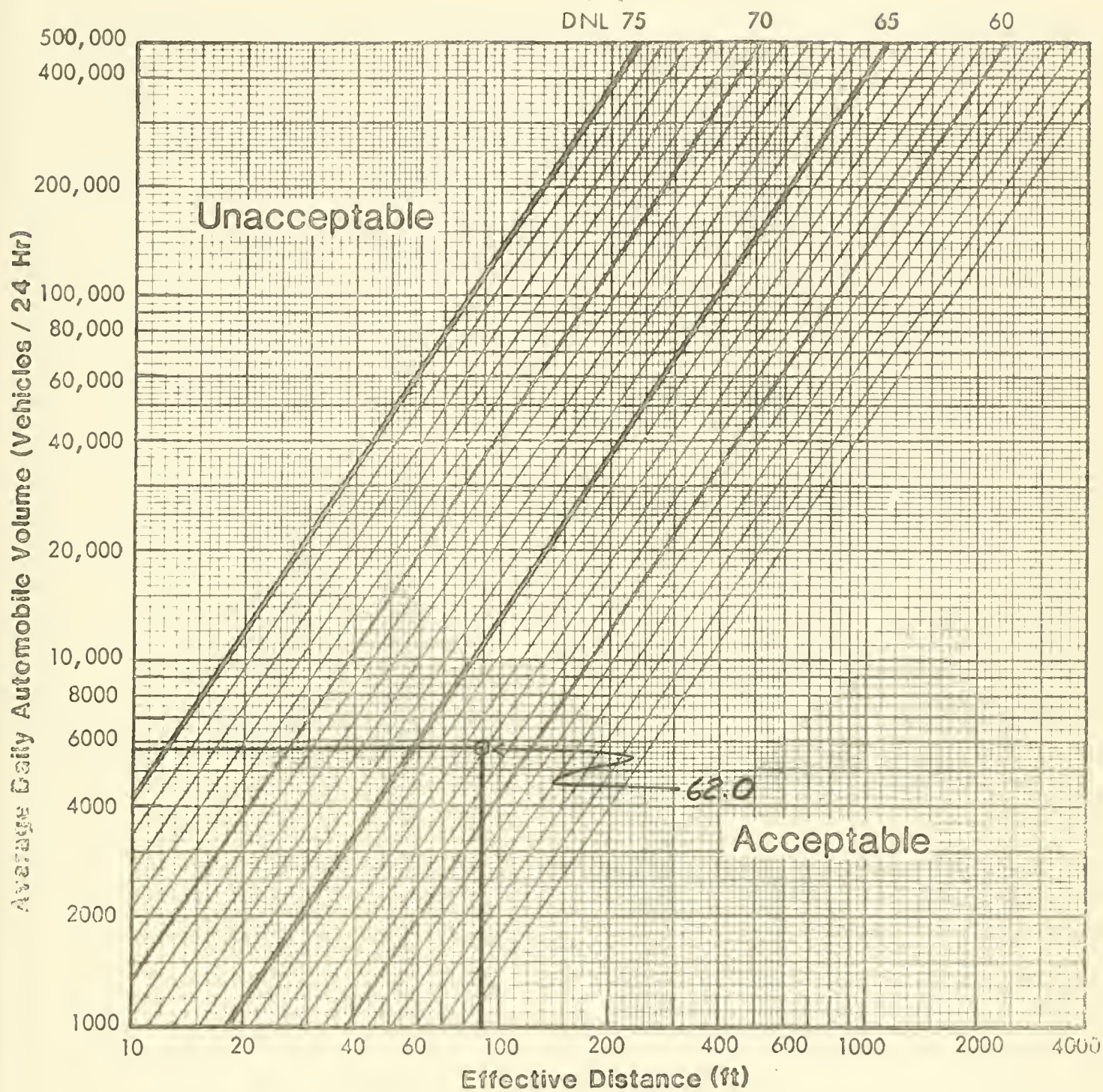
Combined Automobile & Heavy Truck DNL

Road No. 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Road No. 4 \_\_\_\_\_ Total DNL for All Roads 62.0

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Workchart 1**  
**Autos (55 mph)**





APPENDIX P

IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED STREET IMPROVEMENTS \*

\* Available from the Boston Redevelopment Authority



APPENDIX Q

EXAMPLES OF BOSTON'S LINEAR PARK SYSTEM







## SOME EXAMPLES OF BOSTON'S LINEAR PARK SYSTEMS

- A. Charles River, Watertown
- B. Charles River, Watertown
- C. Charles River, Cambridge
- D. Charles River, Boston
- E. Boston Harbor, Boston

Note: Dimensions are taken from the edge of the road to the water's edge.

Aerial photos scale: 1" = 200'







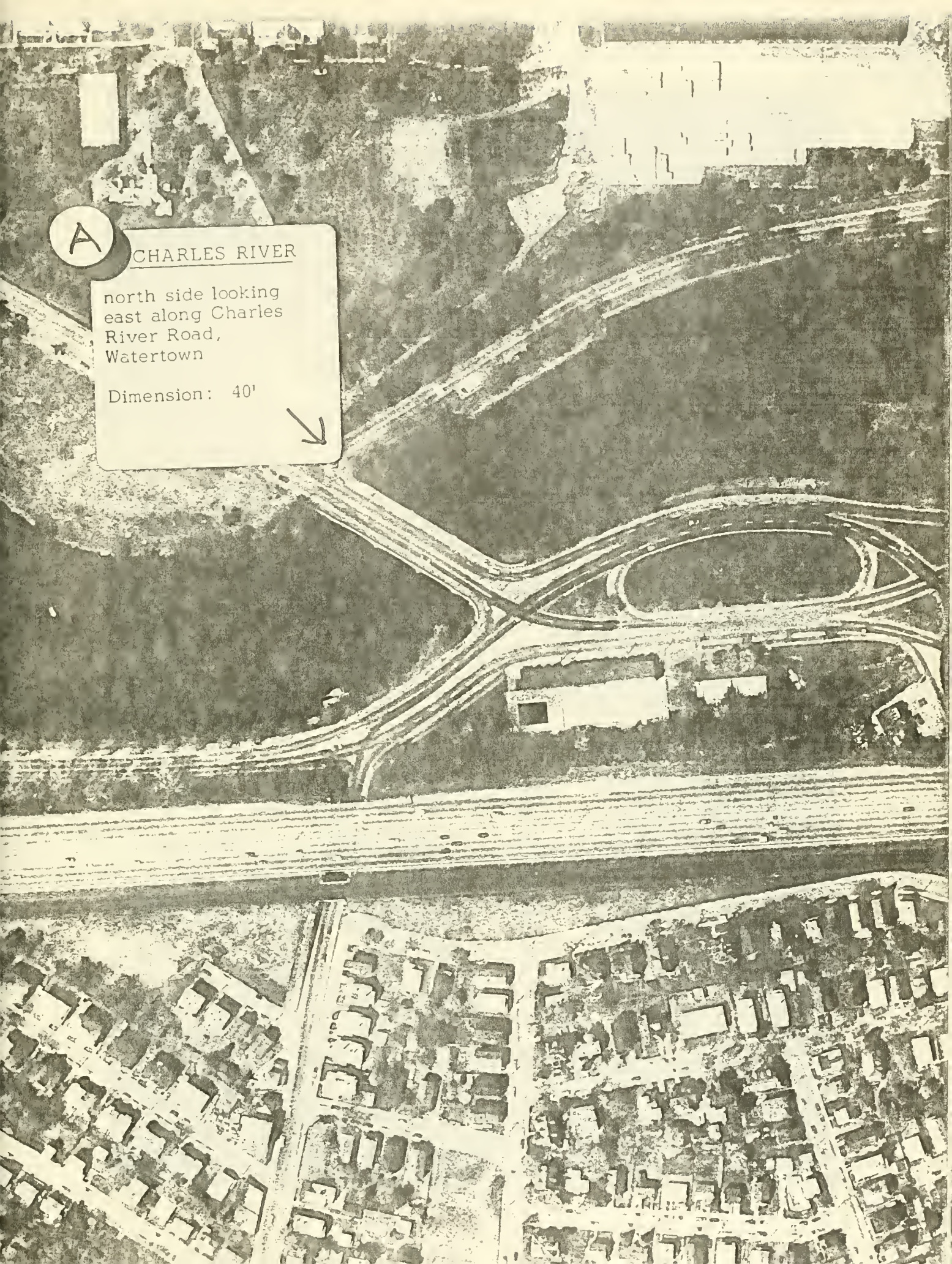


A

CHARLES RIVER

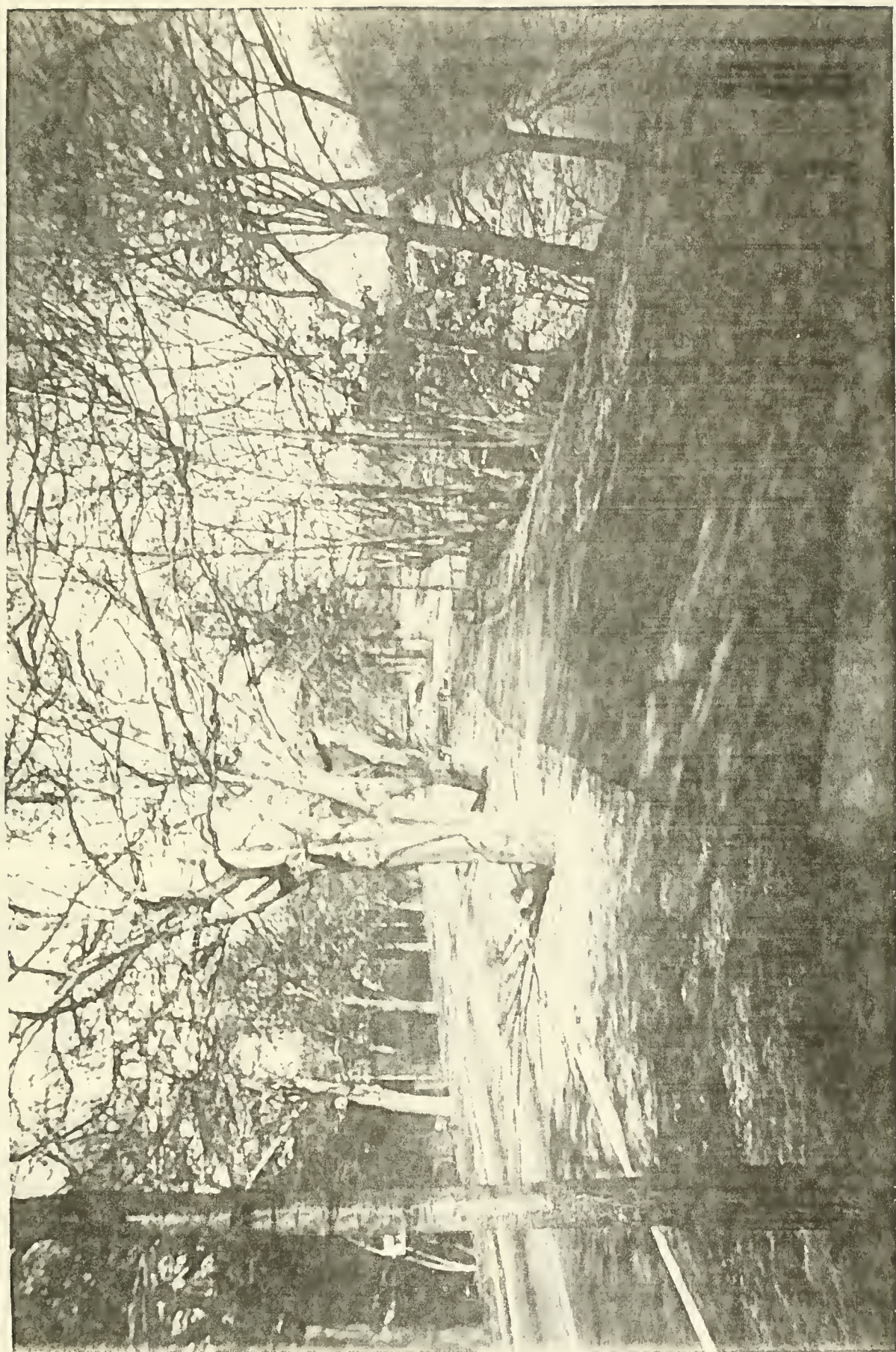
north side looking  
east along Charles  
River Road,  
Watertown

Dimension: 40'













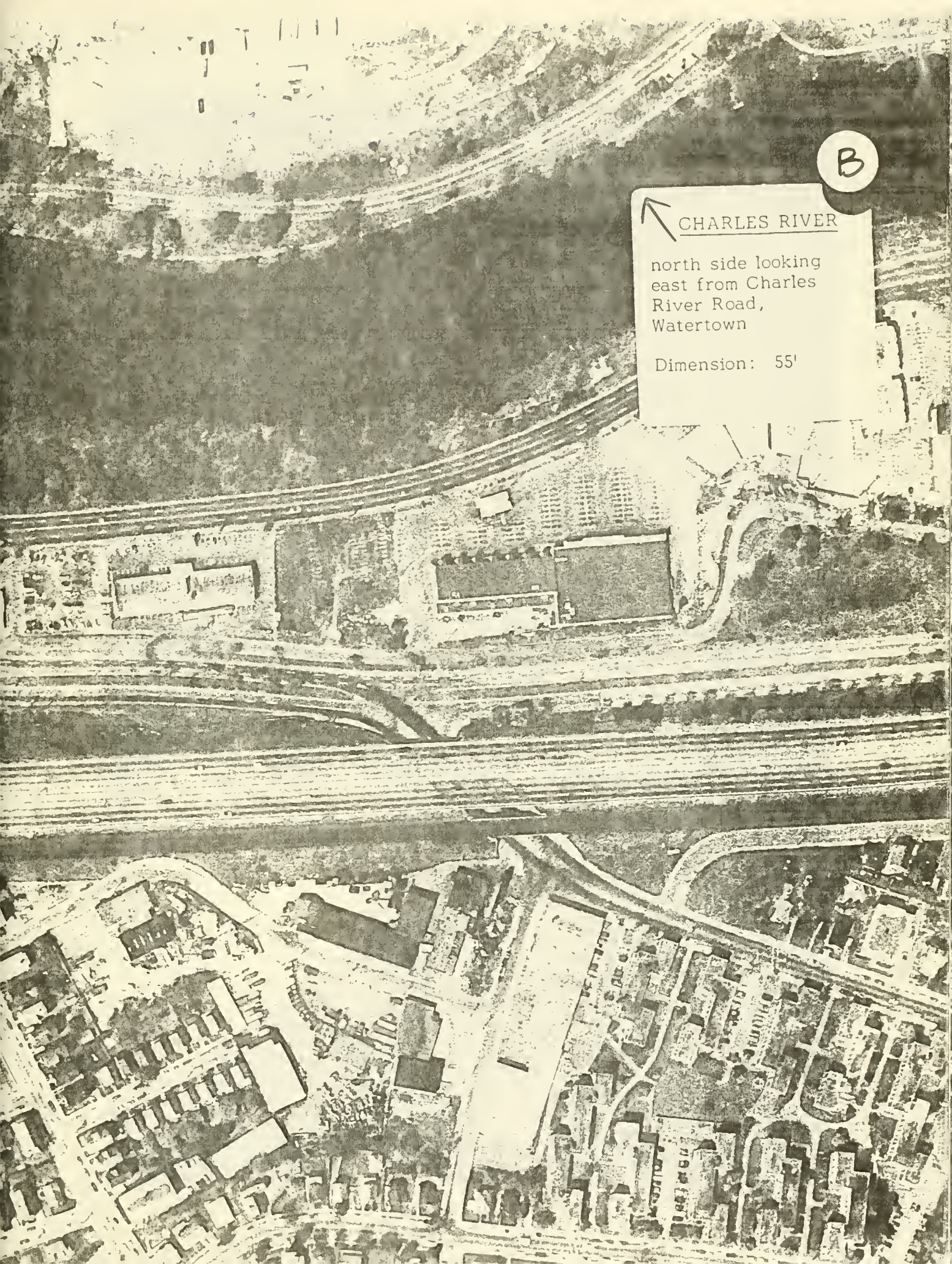
B



CHARLES RIVER

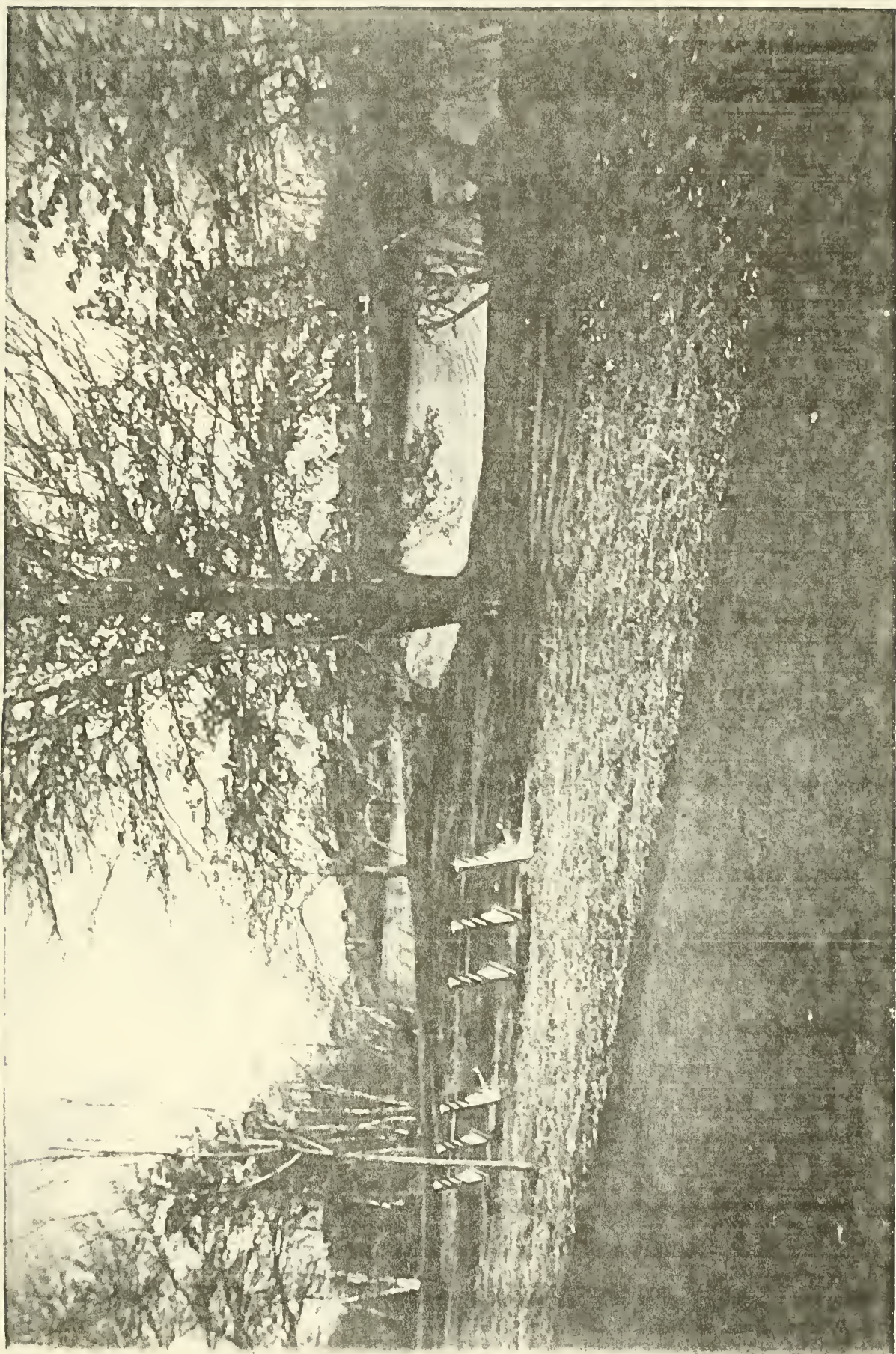
north side looking  
east from Charles  
River Road,  
Watertown

Dimension: 55'















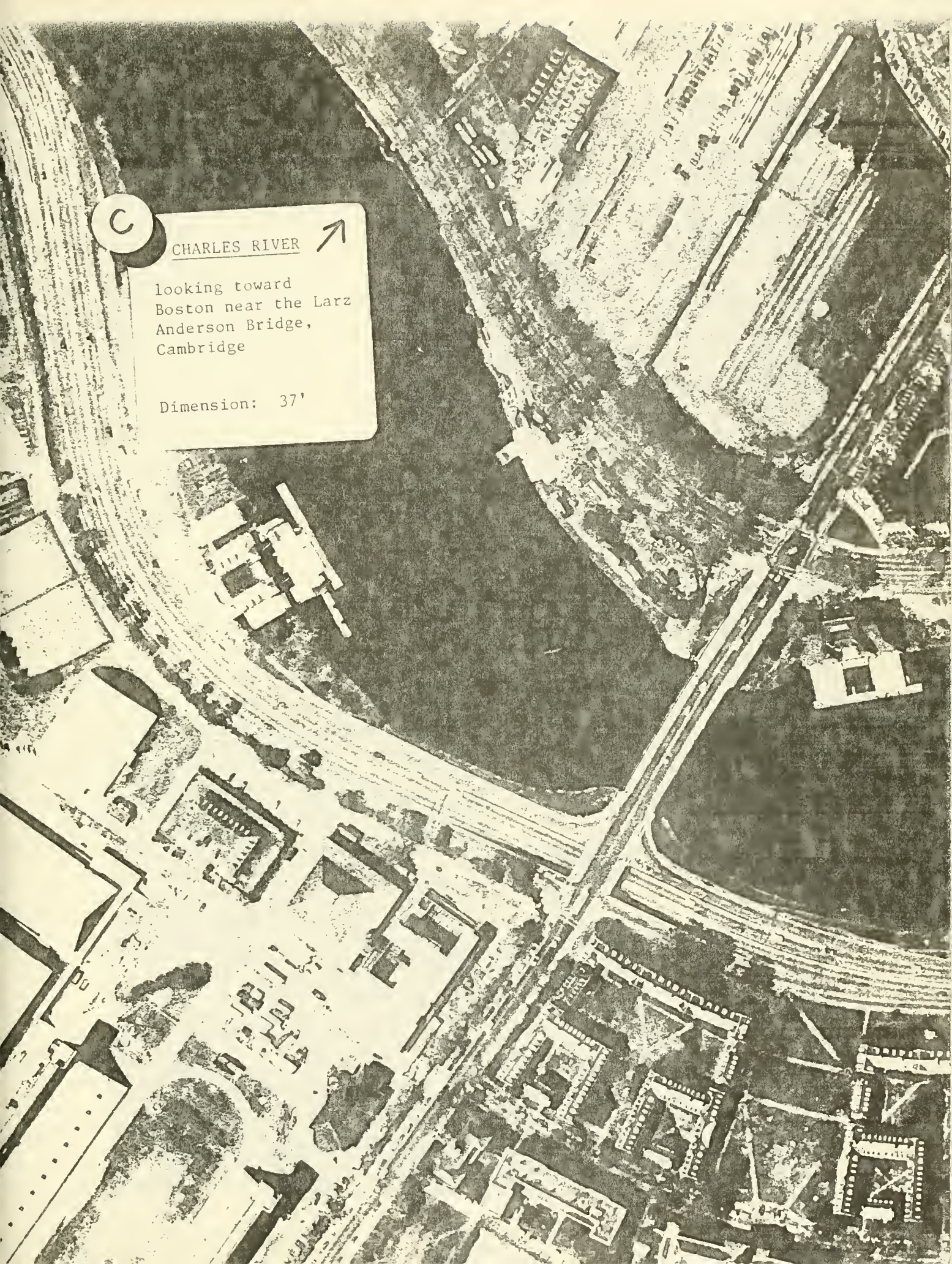
C

CHARLES RIVER



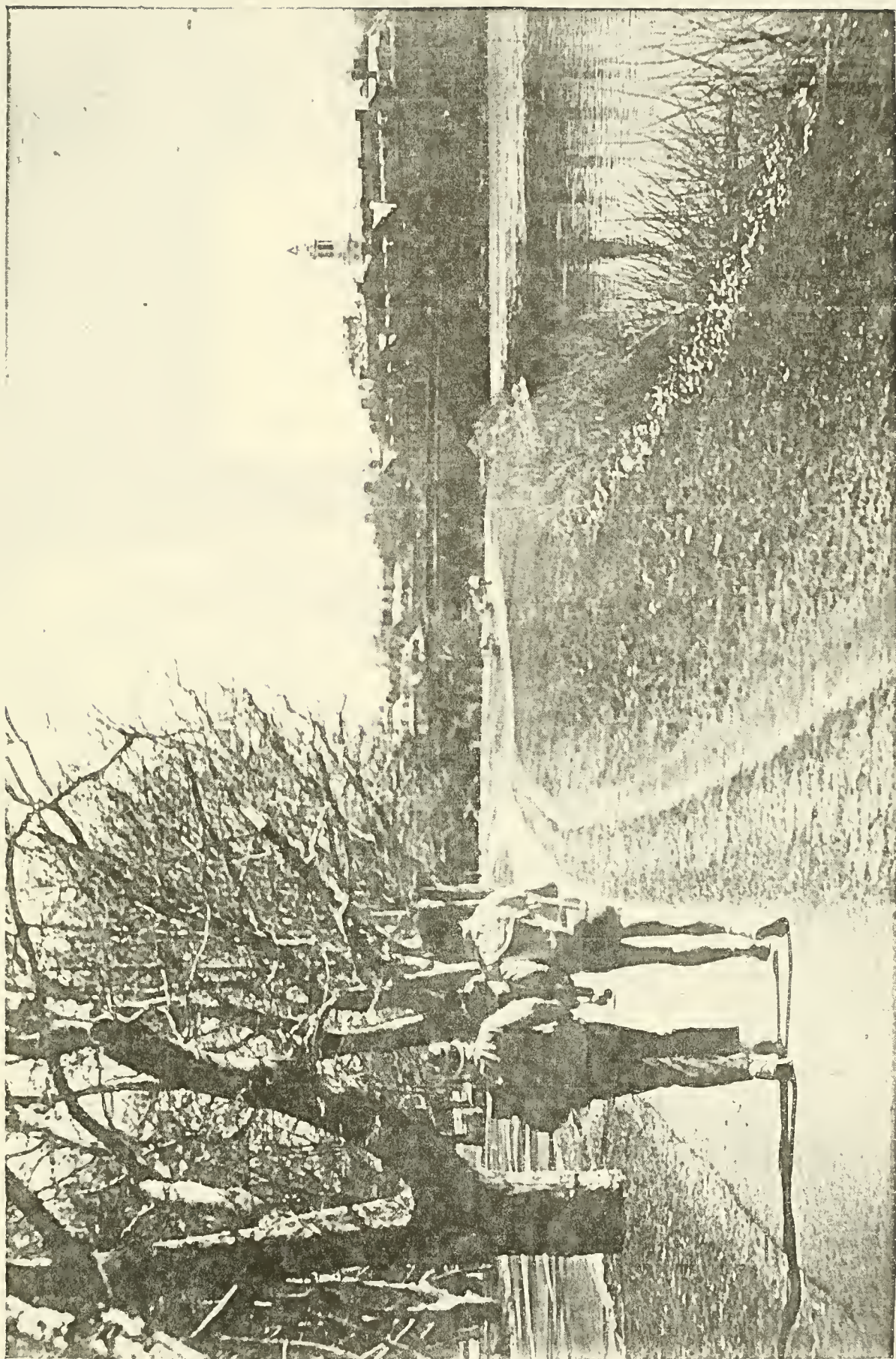
looking toward  
Boston near the Larz  
Anderson Bridge,  
Cambridge

Dimension: 37'











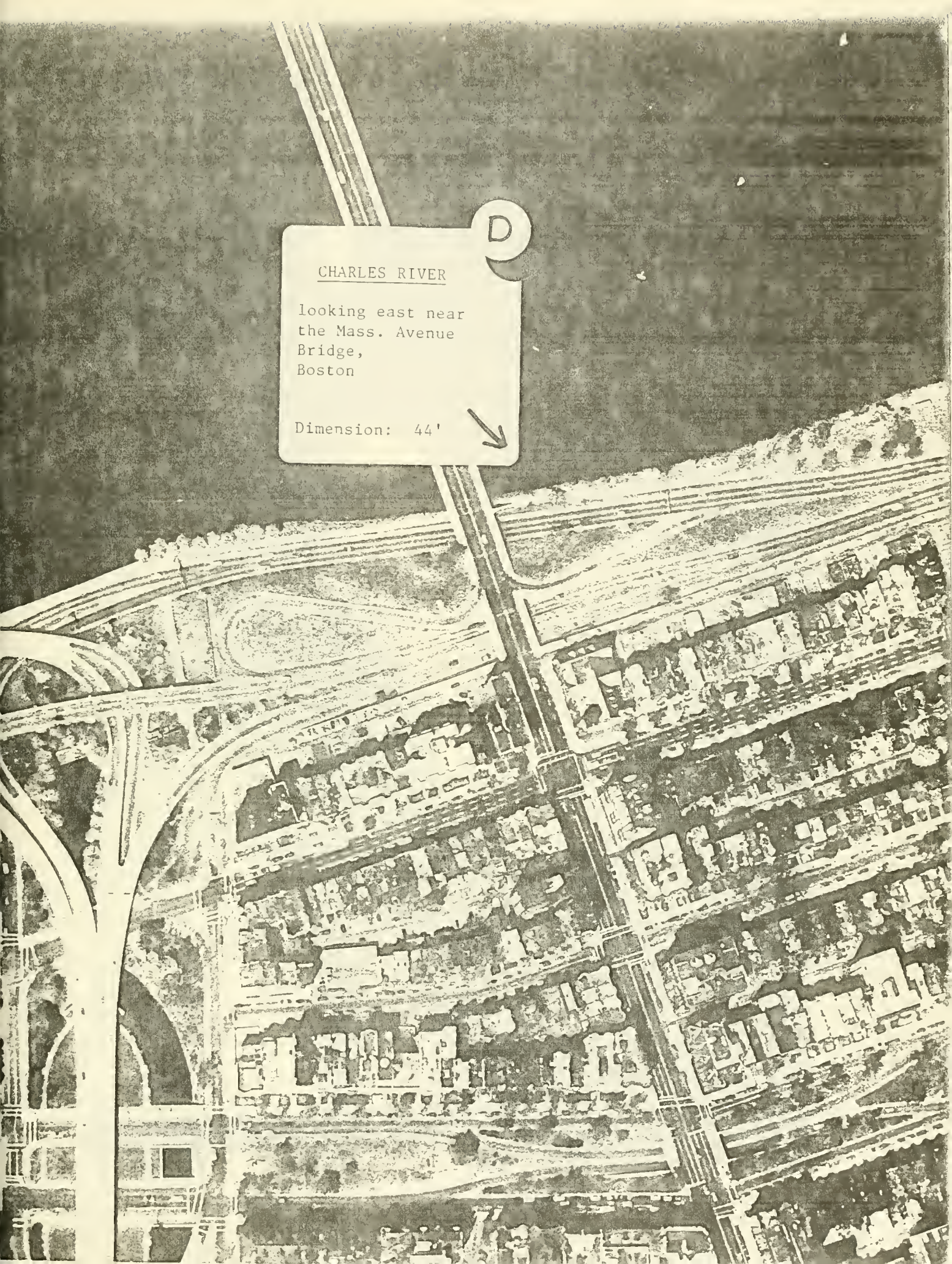


D

CHARLES RIVER

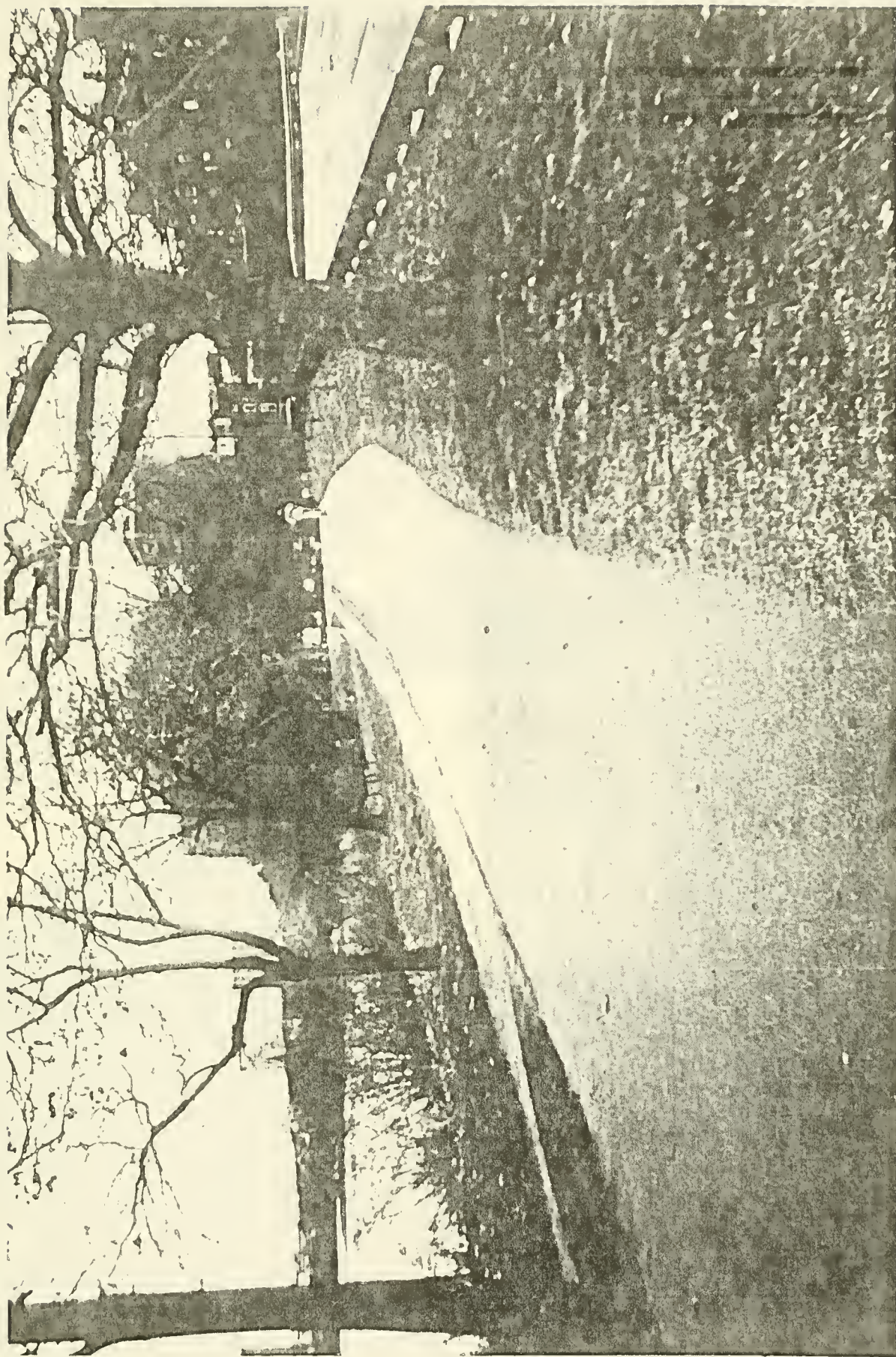
looking east near  
the Mass. Avenue  
Bridge,  
Boston

Dimension: 44'



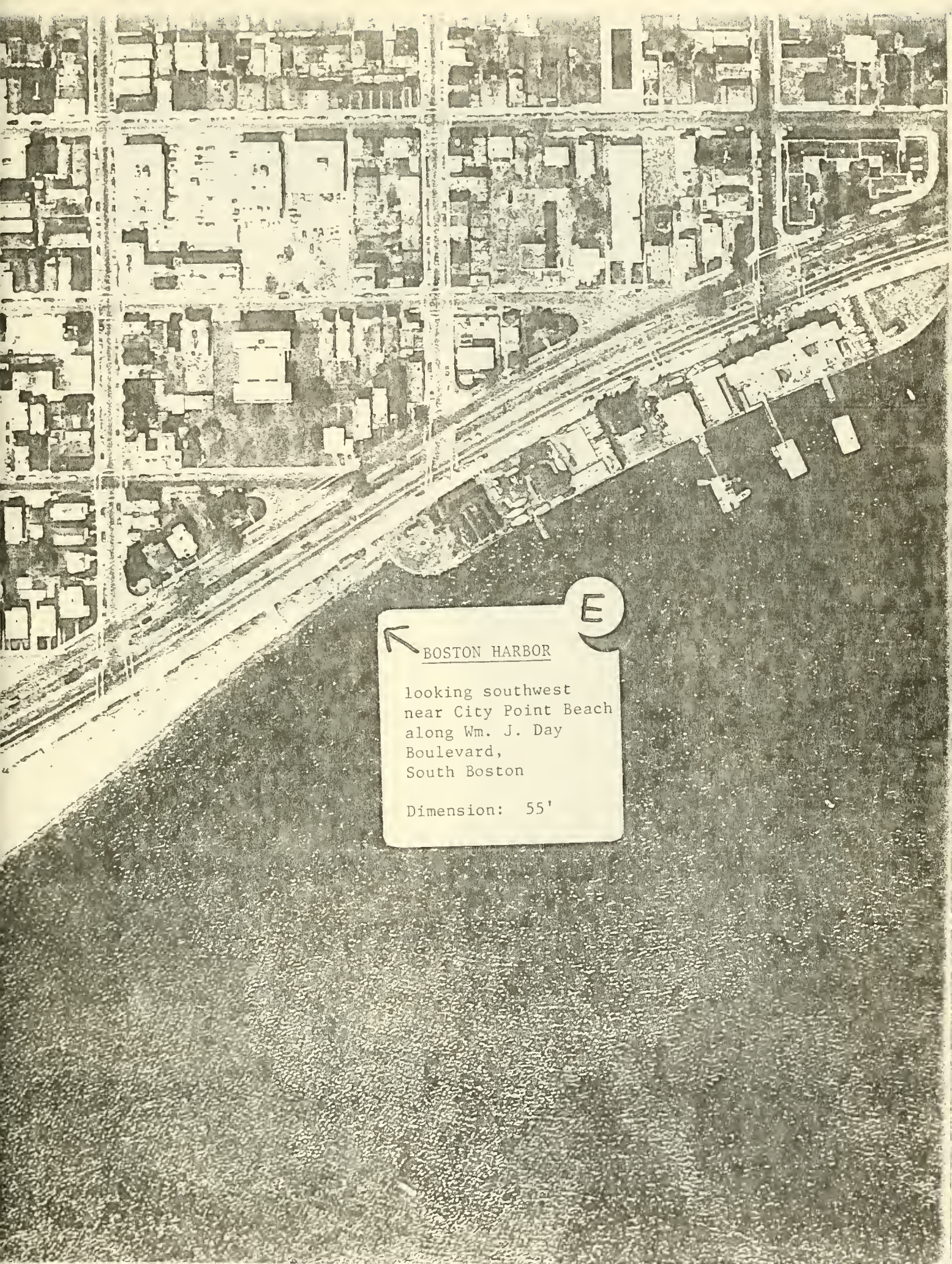












BOSTON HARBOR

looking southwest  
near City Point Beach  
along Wm. J. Day  
Boulevard,  
South Boston

Dimension: 55'

E











APPENDIX R

QUALITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF THE WIND EFFECTS OF HARBOR POINT



APPENDIX S

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ON THE COLUMBIA POINT PENINSULA



## FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ON COLUMBIA PENINSULA

Purpose: This appendix provides data on existing conditions and probable impacts of proposed and potential developments on the Columbia Point Peninsula in addition to Harbor Point. The purpose of this appendix is to allow review of the individual and combined impacts of all potential development at Columbia Point within one document. Table 1 in this EIR identifies these parcels.

### A. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED & POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENTS

1. Bayside Exposition Center - The proposed expansion of the Bayside Center calls for new construction of 150,000 square feet of office space in six floors with 25,000 square feet of ground floor retail space. The site of the new building is an existing paved parking lot along Mt. Vernon Street. The project also provides for a net addition of 350 surface parking spaces (and a waterfront park strip). Construction is scheduled to begin in spring 1986.
2. JFK Library - The JFK Library has proposed construction of a 21,000 square feet addition to the library and development of a pier on Dorchester Bay to accommodate tour boats and the Mass. research vessel.
3. Calf Pasture Pumping Station - No definite proposals have been made for development of the Calf Pasture Pumping Station but it has long been contemplated that the building might be converted into a public or quasi-public, multi-use facility. Any change in use would require approval of the Boston Water and Sewer Commission and might involve the transfer of the property to another entity for development.

Development options for the building and adjacent land may include:

- Continued use as a pumping station
- Conversion to Restaurant & Retail Space (up to 75,000 s.f.)
- Visitor Center/Community Center/Conference Center (40,000 s.f.)
- UMass Student Center (40 - 80,000 s.f.)
- Recreation Facilities
- Urban Wilds

#### 4. UMASS Parcel



The property between the JFK Library and the Pumping Station is owned by the University of Massachusetts and will be developed by the university according to its needs and capabilities. Potential development options include a student center, recreation facilities, or lab or other classroom facilities, but there are no definite plans or schedules for development.

5. McCormack Middle School/St. Christopher's Church - Use of portions of these parcels as active recreation space is being analyzed by BRA, Parks Department and other planning agencies.
6. Remaining Parcels - Most of the remaining land on Columbia Point is controlled either by the University of Massachusetts or the Boston College High School. There are no other known sites available for development on the Peninsula.





TABLE 1

Summary of Proposed and Potential Development

Bayside Exposition Center

Proposed Development:   150,000 s.f. office  
                              25,000 s.f. retail  
                              350 new surface parking spaces

Developer:       Corcoran, Mullins, Jennison, Inc.  
                  O'Connell Construction Co.

Timetable:       Construction start- Spring 1986

JFK Library

Proposed Development:   Proposed 21,000 s.f. addition to library  
                              New pier to accommodate tour boats  
                              and UMASS research vessel

Timetable:       Still in planning stages

Calf Pasture Pumping Station

Existing Condition:   40,000 s.f. building (approx.)

Potential Uses:   Continued use as pumping station  
                      Restaurant retail (40,000 to 90,000 s.f.)  
                      Visitor center/Community center/Conference  
                      center (40-80,000 s.f.)  
                      UMASS conference center/student center (40,000 s.f.)  
                      Active recreation facilities on current unused  
                      portion.  
                      Urban wilds 200-room hotel.

U-Mass Parcel

Existing condition:   Vacant

Potential Use:       Educational Facility (lab, classroom)

McCormack Middle School/St. Christopher's Church

Potential Use:       Active recreation space

Developing Agency:   Boston Redevelopment Authority



## B. LAND USE & DEVELOPMENT

The existing land uses at Columbia Point, described in detail in Part VB.1, include residential, commercial and institutional uses. The sites for potential future development are currently used for commercial use (Bayside Exposition Center), institutional (University of Massachusetts), public services (Calf Pasture Pumping Station) or are undeveloped. Most potential development would be related to the existing land use. Exceptions being reuse of the pumping station into restaurant use or hotel or recreation space development on the St. Christopher's parcel. These uses relate to the the new Harbor Point residential development.

1. Bayside - New office and retail construction at Bayside would be consistent with the existing commercial uses at the site. Impacts of the proposed development would be (1) increased intensity of use of site, (2) provision of retail space serving new Harbor Point residential community, (3) a net increase of 350 parking spaces at the site, (4) creation of recreation space linking existing Carson Beach and new Harbor Point recreation areas.
2. Pumping Station - Future development of this parcel will probably involve a change in land use and possibly a change from public ownership to private or quasi-public use.
3. McCormack/St. Christopher's - Future development of this site may involve a change in use of outside Macadam area to public recreation space.
4. Future Development on other parcels at Columbia Point will probably not involve change from existing land use.

## C. TRANSPORTATION

### 1. Street & Highway Network:

Potential development sites at Columbia Point are accessible primarily by Mount Vernon Street from Day Boulevard, and Morrissey Boulevard and by the U-Mass road off Morrissey Boulevard. Impacts of potential developments are included within the traffic analysis in Part VI.C:

#### a. Bayside:

The traffic analysis contained in Part VI.C. assumed development at Bayside in developing the 1990 traffic network. Several of the street improvements planned for Columbia Point described in Part VI will mitigate any adverse impact of new development at Bayside.



These include the following (described in detail on pp. VI-43-7)

- Day Boulevard Connector
- Mt. Vernon Street Reconstruction
- Southeast Expressway Reconstruction
- Central Artery/Third Tunnel Crossing
- Water Transportation

b. Calf Pasture Pumping Station

The BRA assumed a 200 room hotel, or similar structure at the pumping station.

- c. JFK Library - According to Part VI, proposed development will not generate a significant number of new trips.

2. Public Transportation:

- a. Bayside - A significant number of new employees commuting to Bayside IV may be absorbed by the rebuilt UMASS/JFK Red Line MBTA station. The addition of the Braintree Red Line branch to the station will allow direct commuting from the South Shore and will double service from the west. The Bayside Center will continue to be served by the 08 MBTA bus line.
- b. JFK - Construction of the pier will add limited water transportation service to the entire peninsula.
- c. Pumping Station - Currently, MBTA buses serving the existing Columbia Point project use Mt. Vernon Street. This route will also serve Harbor Point in the future, and could be expanded to serve new facilities at the pumping station.
- d. McCormack School/St. Christopher's Parcel - New development would be served by existing bus service which is routed along Mt. Vernon Street.
- e. UMASS - The UMASS shuttle bus from the MBTA's JFK/UMASS station will continue to serve the campus.

3. PARKING

Existing parking facilities at Columbia Point are adequate to meet current demand. Future development will require additional parking facilities based on the type of developments involved.

- a. Bayside - Future parking demand at Bayside will be met



by utilization of existing facilities and through the acquisition of adjacent parcels along Mt. Vernon Street and behind the Expo Center. Access to these parking facilities will be improved as discussed in Section VI of the EIR.

- b. Pumping Station - There is adequate space for additional parking if necessary.
- c. UMASS - Future expansion by the University could be served by existing parking facilities or new sites.
- d. JFK Library, McCormack Street - Potential developments at these sites would not generate significant demand for additional parking.

#### 4. PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC:

Potential future developments would generally not create substantial foot traffic. Primary pedestrian flows would be at:

- a. Bayside between the MBTA Red Line station and new Bayside project. The improvements for pedestrian circulation along Mt. Vernon Street described in Part VI (VI-48) will address the Bayside impact.
- b. UMASS with major flow occurring between the existing and any new University buildings.

#### D. PUBLIC SERVICE & UTILITIES

##### 1. Water:

Bayside - Bayside IV will utilize 14,400 gallons/day. Project will utilize existing water mains.

Pumping Station - The potential commercial reuses of this site would add between 3300 and 6200 gallons/day in water demand (based on 40,000 to 75,000 s.f. of development).

JFK & St. Christopher's Site - These potential development sites will not add significant new demand for water.

##### 2. Sewer and Drainage:

Future developments at Columbia Point would utilize sewer lines described in the EIR.

Bayside - The project will generate 13,125 gallons per day of sanitary sewage, and will use existing lines.





Pumping Station - Since it is only speculation that redevelopment of this property might occur, the gallons per day of sanitary sewage required under commercial reuse can only be estimated. Based upon the assumptions in C.3 above, commercial reuse of this site would result in between 3000 and 5600 gallons per day.

McCormack School Site, JFK Library - Potential development on these sites does not involve significant generation of additional sewage.

3. Solid Waste:

Bayside - The Bayside IV development will generate approximately .9 tons per day of solid waste.

Pumping Station - Commercial reuse of this site would add to tons per day of solid waste.

McCormack School Site - Potential development on these sites does not involve significant additional solid waste.

E. PHYSIOGRAPHIC IMPACT

1. Topography:

Future development is unlikely to change the existing, relatively level topography. Potential changes to shoreline possible in future as part of regional park system (rip-rap).

JFK - Shoreline changes with new pier.

Waterfront - Development of the waterfront park at Harbor Point will be coordinated with shoreline improvements on adjacent waterfront parcels. Potential development sites along the waterfront will be related to the new waterfront park by local and state regulatory commissions.

2. Soil:

As discussed in Part V (V-26-7) and Part VI (III-53), the soil at Columbia Point has low bearing capacity and will probably require driving piles to support new structures. Each new development will require site-specific study. Additionally, as filled tideland, Columbia Point parcels will require 21E for hazardous waste.

3. Groundwater:

As described in Part VI Section E.



#### 4. Tidelands

No new filling of Dorchester Bay will be required for any of the potential development projects. Minor filling may be required for streetline improvements. Potential developments will require a Chapter 91 waterways license for developments on filled tideland if the development is not water dependent.

- a. Bayside - The proposed office/retail construction is not a water dependent use, but as a part of the overall plan for the Dorchester Bay waterfront, Bayside IV should have a positive impact on the Dorchester Bay tidelands. The site of the Bayside IV building - along Mount Vernon Street - is away from the waterfront, on the opposite side of the Exposition Center from Dorchester Bay. Bayside IV will provide a waterfront park strip allowing public access between the new Harbor Point park and Mother's Rest at Carson Beach.

Bayside IV serves a proper public purpose as part of the publicly-sponsored effort to revitalize the Columbia Point peninsula. The proposed project is a continuation of the program to revive the vacant former Bayside Mall site into active retail, office and exposition space complementing the residential and commercial community at Columbia Point. Ground floor retail space will serve the needs of the residents of the Harbor Point community. Secondary effects of the project which serve a public purpose include: increased local tax revenue and generation of jobs; physical improvement of the waterfront; replacement of underdeveloped and underutilized land with active uses and landscaping improvements.

#### F. WATER QUALITY & FLOODING

##### 1. Water Quality:

The existing water quality at Columbia Point is discussed in Part V. The potential developments examined here would not generate impacts different from those described for Harbor Point in Part VI.

##### 2. Flood Potential:

All structures in potential development sites lie outside Zone A3, the 100-year flood area.

Bayside - The rear parcel to be used for parking and park strip lies partially below 100-year flood mark. No structures will be built on this parcel.



JFK - The new pier development is within the flood zone. The Army Corps of Engineers will prepare a separate environmental study for this site.

#### G. VEGETATION AND BIOLOGY

Native vegetation and wildlife on the peninsula is described in Part V (V 30-33). Potential future development sites are either paved or sparsely vegetated.

Bayside - Development of this site will replace some paved or barren ground with landscaping improvements.

McCormack/St. Christopher's Parcel - A new park on this site would replace existing vegetation and areas with landscaping improvements.

#### H. AIR QUALITY

Existing air quality conditions at Columbia Point are described in Part V. As with Harbor Point, the primary impact on air quality from potential developments is the generation of new traffic. The results of new traffic generation can be found in Part VI.H and Appendix L.

#### I. NOISE LEVELS

As noted in Part VI, the primary impacts on noise levels in the future arise from airplane noise and traffic.

The maximum noise levels from traffic that would result from potential future development would be dB.

#### J. URBAN QUALITY

The proposed and potential developments are consistent with public plans for reestablishing a positive urban environment at Columbia Point. For several years, the quality of urban life on the peninsula has suffered from abandoned residential units, the failed Bayside Mall, and vacant parcels with no clear owner or purpose. The existing underutilized land can support additional development in the future, particularly development that clarifies ownership and use of vacant parcels, and fills in gaps between the peninsula's major residents. Given the varied nature of the anchor residents - Harbor Point, Bayside, UMASS, BC High - the maximum positive effect on the urban quality of Columbia Point will be achieved through a program of future development which balances residential, commercial, and institutional uses.

Bayside - The proposed Bayside IV development will improve the urban environment at Columbia Point by providing a "hard edge"





along Mt. Vernon Street, the major route into the new Harbor Point community, and by replacing underutilized parking spaces and barren ground with landscaping improvements. New retail space will contribute to the new residential community at Harbor Point.

Calf Pasture Pumping Station, U-Mass Parcel - Future development on these sites is proposed to provide active uses of the vacant land between Harbor Point and the JFK library.



APPENDIX T

RELOCATION GUARANTEES





HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

320 Mt. Vernon Street Dorchester, Massachusetts 02125 (617)288-4569/288-5624

PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Submitted by:

David I. Connelly  
Housing Opportunities Unlimited  
Revised September 26, 1985



- I. INTRODUCTION
  - A. Statement of Scope of Work
  - B. Premises
- II. TEMPORARY RELOCATION
  - A. Plan
  - B. Specific Action
  - C. Outcomes
  - D. New Location of Residents
- III. SURVEYING RESIDENTS
  - A. Process
  - B. Results
  - C. Present Population
- IV. REHOUSING GUARANTEE
- V. UNIT MIX
- VI. PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN
- VII. ATTACHMENTS -
  - A. Maps of Columbia Point/Harbor Point
  - B. Resident Services Package with  
Rehousing Guarantee Sample





## INTRODUCTION:

### A. Statement on Scope of Work

Since December 1983, HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED has been developing drafts of relocation strategies for the Columbia Point/Harbor Point community. These strategies have focused both on temporary and permanent relocation. In effect, the temporary relocation of some 35 Columbia Point residents has already been completed. Please see section II for more details. These temporary relocation moves were based on an overall plan for the site that covered the needs of all principals involved.

Our process for developing these plans began with carefully studying the overall site itself as well as the preliminary architectural renderings and construction scheduling. The needs of the principals involved in the redevelopment were considered in the plan and they participated in a coordinated research effort. These principals include: the residents of Columbia Point and their elected representatives the Columbia Point Community Task Force; the Peninsula Partnership; Vernon Construction Company; the marketing teams; CMJ Management; as well as federal, state and city agencies.

Once the needs of the community were determined and logged, schedules, concerns, budget constraints, timetables, opinions and guidelines were coordinated into a feasible plan. Given the complexity of this redevelopment project, adaptations to the original plans of December 1983 have been the norm. These adaptations were influenced by government regulations, changing population needs, as well as revised marketing and construction priorities.

The relocation plan found herein, is an outline of a more detailed and forthcoming final plan. The final plan will contain timelines, specific schedules, architectural renderings, construction phasing, marketing strategies and a final statement on unit mix and highest population density of current Columbia Point families.



Sources for this plan include:

- A. HUD Guidelines (Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 P.L. 91-646).
- B. State Relocation Assistance Regulations pursuant to Chapter 79A and 121A.
- C. Updated architectural drawings from Goody, Clancy and Associates and from Mintz Associates Architects.
- D. Chapter 760 CMR 27.00 State Relocation Assistance Regulations.
- E. Current BHA Columbia Point Tenant List and results of Resident Survey conducted by Housing Opportunities Unlimited.
- F. Updates from meetings with the general development team and its Resident Service/Relocation Subcommittee.

We realize that, at times, the needs of management, marketing and construction may differ from those of the residents. However, it is anticipated that the final relocation plan, with input from all the partners will be an amalgamation of those varied needs and will do justice to all the parties.

B. PREMISES:

Given the requirements of the Task Force, Management, Construction, and Marketing, the premises listed on the next page have been considered in each part of the relocation plan and its subsequent programming. The premises are characterized by the belief that the needs and comforts of the residents will always be given top priority. To make this happen, a policy decision to minimize the number of temporary moves for current residents was agreed upon.



The Premises are:

1. Every current Columbia Point resident will have the option to remain on site during and after construction and will be encouraged to do so.
2. Every effort will be made to relocate the fewest number of residents the least number of times.
3. Residents will be kept as comfortable as possible during the transition. A Resident Service Program will work in tandem with the Relocation Plan to assure this occurs.
4. Residents will be advised of their rights during the transition and will be ensured that they receive all the benefits due them.
5. An equal distribution of current Columbia Point residents will be maintained throughout the development in a proportionate ratio in order to create a truly mixed environment.
6. Open lines of communication will be maintained between Housing Opportunities Unlimited, the residents, and the Columbia Point Community Task Force. It will be H.O.U.'s responsibility to keep the community informed of the latest architectural and managerial plans.

II. TEMPORARY RELOCATION:

A. Plan

Prior to physically moving any of the families, the following steps first occurred:

1. The overall construction phasing was reasonably determined.
2. The total number of families in need of temporary relocation and their bedroom needs were calculated.
3. Decisions were made as to which buildings were to be vacated and in which order.
4. HOU staff coordinated this effort with management in order to locate appropriate vacant units on site so that they could be rehabbed and prepared for occupancy.
5. Work schedules were coordinated with the utility companies and arrangements were made for transfer of services.
6. Appropriate forms were prepared for signatures based on federal, state and local guidelines.





## B. Specific Actions

The plan for temporary relocation called for the relocation of 36 families and two (2) existing on-site agencies, with the intent of emptying out three buildings (#18,20,26), which are scheduled to be part of the Phase I construction activity. 30-day notices were given to 36 households in the month of November. These residents were informed at that time of the relocation process, the benefits due them, and a tentative date for their relocations. In a few cases in which apartments were ready early, residents also signed a waiver, stating that they would be willing to move within 30 days. HOU workers met personally with each of the 36 heads of households, either in his/her own home, or in the office, in order to assure that the residents were prepared for their move.

Sixteen families were relocated from Bldg. #18 (5 Belvoir), nine families were relocated from Bldg. #20 (174 Monticello), and one family was relocated from Bldg. #13 (15 Brandon). The purpose in emptying buildings #18 and #20 was to move residents out of the Phase I construction area to consolidate residents in as few buildings as possible in Phases II and III. Building #18 is scheduled to be rehabbed and turned into the elderly building; Building #20 is scheduled to be demolished. Both buildings are part of the Phase I construction schedule. In addition to the 36 families that were to be relocated, three existing on-site agencies had to be relocated from Bldg. #26, which is also scheduled to be demolished in Phase I construction.

## C. Outcomes

Altogether, then, the 36 family relocations and the two agency relocations (actually only two agencies were relocated on-site, the third decided to move off-site) have emptied out three additional buildings (Bldg. #18, 20 and 26) and brings the total # of vacant buildings on site to 16, and the total number of buildings occupied by residents or agencies remains at 12.



TEMPORARY RELOCATION - Continued

7. Moving companies were interviewed and selected on the basis of quality, cost, and availability. A tenant moving company was selected.
8. Arrangements were made with residents to choose between self-moves, movers etc. and dates for these moves were coordinated.
9. The appropriateness of available units were determined in regards to vacancies in the elderly building, floor, elevator availability.
10. A procedure for grievances was addressed.

Once the temporary move plans were approved, the process for the physical moves were put in place. Dates for the moves were mutually agreed upon, schedules were coordinated with Management, which in turn arranged for subcontracting to elevator companies in order for the elevators to be functioning for the moves. In addition, the movers, utility companies coincided their schedules with these dates.

HOU received approval for appropriate documents from involved agencies regarding the moves and filled out and filed these documents accordingly. Record keeping is an important aspect of this area which includes arrangements for reimbursement to residents, paying moving costs and assuring that this was done in a timely manner. In addition to the families being temporarily relocated because of building demolition and construction, another small group was relocated because of building deterioration, medical necessities, safety hazards and small children living on upper floors of buildings with non-functioning elevators. Five (5) families were moved to vacancies in the elderly building and on-site agencies involved with the care of the elderly were notified.



D. New Location of Residents

The residents and agencies who were relocated were moved into the following buildings:

5 elderly	-	Moved into Bldg. 27
15 families	-	Moved into Bldg. 13
11 families	-	Moved into Bldg. 25
2 families	-	Moved into Bldg. 10.
1 family	-	Moved into Bldg. 4
1 family	-	Moved into Bldg. 16
1 family	-	Moved into Bldg. 14
2 agencies	-	Moved into Bldg. 22

In keeping with our stated residents services goal of community involvement, we were very interested in employing the services of the moving company that had been organized by some residents for the purpose of carrying out temporary relocations. After interviewing a number of professional outside moving companies, we found that the Tenants' Moving Company not only had competitive prices and equally good insurance coverage, but was also genuinely interested in helping the other residents make their relocations as painless as possible. The Tenants' Moving Company was hired, and was successfully used in 40% of the relocation moves. The remaining 60% chose to receive their relocation benefit payment of \$250 to move themselves.

The relocations themselves took place over a period of three and one half months, from November 20, 1984 until March 4, 1985. Building #18 was emptied first, and closed up on February 4th. Building #20 was emptied and closed up on March 4. The two agencies were then relocated from Bldg. #26 during the middle week of March. The actual relocation process went relatively smoothly. The main problem was that the elevators were not functioning in any of the buildings involved in the Relocations, except for the elevator in the elderly building (Bldg. #27).



## New Location of Residents - Continued

For that reason, each relocation move from or to any floor above the third required the presence of a CMJ contracted elevator man to manually run the elevator during the move. This was a slow process and it was often impossible to schedule two relocation moves in the same day - especially if two people were moving out or into the same building. Having working elevators should make the permanent relocation process go a lot more smoothly and quite a bit faster.

### III. SURVEYING RESIDENTS

#### A. Process

In order to determine the demographics of the Columbia Point population, a comprehensive survey was drawn up that helped us to analyze the composition of the residents. This survey worked in other ways as well. It was the first introduction of the relocation staff to the population at large and the population's first introduction to the relocation plan. Staff was trained in advance and emphasis was placed on their being sensitive to the needs of the residents and to protect their privacy of reply. The survey was presented in such a way to the residents as to gain their confidence, trust and at the same time give them the information they would need regarding the future changes in their community. Staff was hired to meet on a one to one basis with each head of household, to send letters, make calls and track down those reluctant to respond. Finally, it was necessary to compile the survey results and analyze them in terms of family size and future bedroom needs. This information which was first drawn in the Summer of 1984 and later updated in the Spring of 1985 served to influence the architects and designers in their design of buildings and unit sizes so that the existing Columbia Point population would be housed according to their needs.





## B. Results

Families will continue to grow and bedroom needs will adapt accordingly. Any population loss will be a factor of natural attrition, eviction or families wanting to move off site because of the construction factor.

Special attention will of course be given to the handicapped. The elderly will have their own block of buildings in the new development complete with means to service their needs. Requirements for elderly living will soon be forthcoming but will include over 55, no children, and no units larger than a two bedroom will be included in the block.

Pertinent to the subject of relocation, HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED will also be involved setting up programs for all age levels to deal with the changes that will occur in the new community. Special attention will be given to Youth and the Elderly. This includes: site safety, dealing with construction, learning about and accessing to new jobs and careers as a result of on-site activity; coping with a changing environment which would include overcoming fear of change; orienting to the ocean; changing traffic patterns, child safety etc.

A study of family needs was put in place and division of some larger families into "subset families" occurred. These "families within families" consisted of when a son or a daughter continue to live with their parents while they have a family of their own. Specifically subset families had to have their first child born prior to October 1, 1984 and had to have been on their parents lease. These subset families are entitled to their own units and to enjoy the same rights as other head of households in the new community.



### C. Present Population

The population of Columbia Point at this time is relatively stable. As of July 1, 1985 there are 1263 residents of Columbia Point living in 364 families. This number 364 includes the 43 subset families discussed in the previous section. According to our statistics of (date) the cultural mix at Columbia Point is:

Black families	248	Population size	78%
Hispanic families	54	Population size	17%
White	10		3%
Other	8		2%

When Interim Management took over from the BHA on October 1, 1984, new families ceased to be admitted to the development. Although the Columbia Point population changes weekly, no new families would need to be oriented to the Columbia Point Resident Service Plan or to fill out survey or relocation data. Of course, the population may decrease because of natural attrition, eviction or preference by a family to move off site during construction. Although one of the premises listed in the introduction clearly states our desire to have all residents currently on-site throughout the redevelopment, we recognize that some families may prefer to leave (because of health or other reasons). Arrangements will be made individually to help them relocate outside the community.



#### IV. REHOUSING GUARANTEE

Once the temporary relocation got underway and the survey results were compiled, the next tactic was to deliver the Rehousing Guarantees to the head of each household. This guarantee assures Columbia Point families of receiving a unit in the redevelopment. (see attached exhibit) To make this come about, careful scrutiny of the BHA TSR (Tenant Status Review) occurred in coordination with Management. Again trained staff introduced the Rehousing Guarantee to the heads of households and worked carefully with them to make sure that they understood clearly the terms of the agreement before signing. A Resident Services package was designed by Housing Opportunities Unlimited staff (see exhibit) that illustrated the changes that have already occurred in the redevelopment, those that will occur as well as describing groups and people involved. The package also contains letters from the Columbia Point Community Task Force and another needs assessment to update the Resident Survey from the summer before. This served to get all the pieces in place for the next major step---the Implementation of the permanent relocation plan.





## V. UNIT MIX

The following premises formed the foundations upon which we based our unit mix strategy:

1. All areas of the site are to be integrated as much as possible both economically and racially.
2. All current Columbia Point residents are to be integrated with new residents throughout the site assuring that clusters of current Columbia Point residents do not result.
3. All elderly residents of Columbia Point are eligible for units in the elderly complex, if they so desire;
4. All households with children over 18 are eligible for a unit in the elevator buildings;
5. All households with children under 18 are to be placed in Ground Access (GA) Units, per directives from the Columbia Point Community Task Force, the CMJ Developers, and official HUD (Section 9) Guidelines.
6. All units on Mt. Vernon Street should have a cross-section of residents. This is especially important because many of the larger units are located in this area and many current Columbia Point families are of the size suitable to occupy the units.

The first step in determining a realistic Unit Mix was to calculate the existing bedroom needs of families currently residing at Columbia Point: This number also had to take into account the number of subset families who would be eligible for their own apartments. In order to calculate bedroom needs, we utilized the results of the Resident Survey which was carried out in 1984. Unfortunately, the survey is fast becoming outdated, as the population at Columbia Point, although relatively stable, does change on a weekly basis. Existing bedroom needs were again assessed by HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED in June, 1985. In September 1985 a study of the Tenant Status Review was done by Housing Opportunities Unlimited with cooperation from CMJ Management. This TSR study indicated that more residents were eligible for non-ground access units than initially anticipated. Given existing bedroom needs, we could then begin to plan where possible unit mix-integrating Columbia Point residents throughout all the blocks of the site.



Taking one block at a time, we then calculated the percentage of Units/Blocks to be occupied by Columbia Point families. We also calculated the percentage of residents per block so that the Unit Mix could also be seen in terms of population density. Working and reworking the numbers for the Unit Mix, we finally came up with what we feel is the best possible Unit Mix--one that follows the premises upon which we began to study the whole Unit Mix question.

This process was aided by the changes in the site plan which called for 120 less units in the total figure and 27 additional ground access units. The new site plan includes 6 new mall buildings with increased ground access units and the deletion of two stepped mid-rises and two mid-rises that did not have ground access units. The complete integration of the site economically becomes a greater reality. Also, with the additional numbers of non-ground access units which was determined from the TSR study, the block by block percentages of Columbia Point units now lie more equitably across the site.

There has been some discussion as to whether or not the larger units will be rented in the "market" category in the future. This would considerably improve the Unit Mix in the town house blocks and would integrate the elevator buildings more evenly. This decision, however, would certainly raise other important issues such as whether or not the Section 8 subsidies ought to be continued to be used for large families. Integration would be achieved but a subsidy would be lost for a large family.

The current Unit Mix is broken down by blocks in terms of the percentages of Units occupied by Columbia Point families per block. Obviously the mall blocks will have the lowest percentage as fewer Columbia Point households have children over 18. Blocks that have town houses side by side mall buildings also have relatively



low percentages of Columbia Point units because the mall buildings contain many apartments on the upper floors. It is in the blocks made up of only townhouses or rehabbed buildings where the percentage of Columbia Point units is slightly higher. Given the stated premises, the Unit Mix chart below is as accurate as is possible with the changes.



COMPARISON OF COLUMBIA POINT ORIGINAL AND REVISED UNIT MIX PLAN

Block #	Original/Revised Total Units	Original/Revised Columbia Point Units	Original/Revised % Columbia Point Units
1	99/78	13/21	13%/27%
2/3	36/35	22/13	62%/37%
4	12/12	8/4	66%/33%
5	184/144	9/22	4%/15%
7	184/144	10/22	5%/15%
8	42/42	27/16	64%/38%
9	93/74	12/16	12%/22%
10	66/66	22/21	33%/32%
11	66/66	24/20	36%/30%
12	68/68	24/23	35%/34%
13	26/26	17/10	61%/38%
14	46/46	17/18	36%/39%
15	152/153	6/27	3%/18%
16	27/27	14/9	51%/33%
17	27/27	14/9	51%/33%
18	90/90	42/41	46%/45%
19	39/39	8/8	20%/21%
20	32/32	16/12	50%/38%
21	53/53	26/20	50%/38%
22	60/60	34/23	56%/38%

\*No Block other then the elderly Block (18) exceeds 39% or has less then 15% Columbia Point Units.





As a result of the placement of Columbia Point residents listed previously, we have achieved certain percentages by Block that we feel equitably distributes residents throughout the site. This takes into consideration the constraints of construction needs and the requirement of the Task Force and the Peninsula Partners that no families with small children be placed in elevator buildings above the first floor. It is the belief of Housing Opportunities Unlimited and the Task Force that, in general, these numbers will diminish over time as will the percentage of Columbia Point families per block.

#### VI. PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Until this Section, discussion centered on planning the overall relocation strategy and implementing the Temporary Relocation Plan. Special emphasis has been placed on gathering data about family size and needs pertinent to permanent relocation planning. All of this data is recorded in Housing Opportunities Unlimited files and the numerical information has been cross-referenced with that of CMJ Management and the Boston Housing Authority through the Tenant Status Review (TSR).

To assure quality record keeping, Housing Opportunities Unlimited will begin the computerization of this information. Computerization will allow us to have constant up to date files, reflecting the changing needs of the Columbia Point population and will allow us to respond to those needs expediently.

Relocation will begin approximately 14 to 16 months after construction starts. When the first units are ready for occupancy they will be a combination of all building types on site. This grouping of new townhouses, rehabbed low-rise and mall buildings, should create a smaller version of the new community, and allow for mixed racial and economic development at the beginning of relocation.



### PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Below is a listing of the buildings currently occupied in the order in which they are to be emptied out. Below each building is a breakdown of existing tenants of that building by bedroom size (Bedroom size is based upon current need). Opposite the list of bedroom sizes needed, are the units in the new development where the current families will be relocated to. This permanent location plan was formed with the construction schedule in mind. When describing where a family is to be relocated, we used the numbers which indicate Block#-Building#; for example, a family being relocated into "15-2" from Building 13, would mean that that family would be moving to Block 15, Building 2. The number in parentheses following a number is the number of units being occupied by Columbia Point residents.



Attached please find a list of Current Bedroom Needs Based on Projected construction scheduling of Columbia Point Residents.

The buildings are listed in the order that they will be vacated.

We have also listed the number of family units (Ground Access) available to non-Columbia Point families. Attached also find a detailed listing of each building, and where the current residents will be relocated. A construction schedule has been received which indicates the times when buildings will be ready for occupancy. The relocation plan follows this construction schedule.

Available Family Units for non-Columbia Point Families

2BR (Ground Access	77
3BR	60
4BR	11
5BR	4
	<hr/>
Total	152





Current Bedroom Needs Based on Projected Construction Schedule  
(Buildings are in the order in which they will be emptied out)

Building #	1BR(T)	2BR(T)	2BR(GA)	3BR(GA)	4BR(GA)	5BR(GA)	6BR(GA)	Elderly	TOTAL
1. BLDG 4	1	9	5	13	12	1			41
2. BLDG 27								33	33
3. BLDG 9		1	5	19	12	1	2		40
4. BLDG 14	1	7	3	8	8	1			28
5. BLDG 15	2	4	5	12	3	1	1		28
6. BLDG 10		2	4	9	3				18
7. BLDG 19	2	2	9	10	4	1		2	31
8. BLDG 16	3	5	9	10	4	2		2	35
9. BLDG 13	3	4	22	30	3	1	1	4	68
10. BLDG 25	5	9	16	5					35
Total BR Needs	17	43	78	116	49	8	4	41	356 Units Needed



PERMANENT RELOCATION PLAN

Building #4 (340,350 & 360 Mt. Vernon Street)

Total Units 41

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

1 - 1BR	1-1
9 - 2BR (T)	1-1(4), 5-1(3), 5-2(2)
5 - 2BR (GA)	4(4), 2-1(1)
13 - 3BR (GA)	1-1(2), 1-2(3), 22-1(3), 22-2(1), 21-2(4)
12 - 4BR (GA)	1-2(1), 16(5), 22-1(5), 22-2(1)
1 - 5BR (GA)	22-1

Building #27 (176,180 & 184 Monticello Avenue)

Total Units 33

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

24 - 1BR	18-1(24)
9 - 2BR	18-1(9)

Building #13 (11,15 & 19 Brandon Avenue)

Total Units 68

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

3 - 1BR (T)	1-1(1), 5-1(2)
4 - 2BR (T)	5-1(4)
22 - 2BR (GA)	5-1(4), 5-2(4), 1-1(7), 1-2(1), 14-1(4), 15-2(2)
30 - 3BR (GA)	2-2(2), 3-1(2), 3-2(4), 3-3(3), 14-1(2)
	14-2(4), 14-3(3), 14-4(2), 16(3), 21-1(5)
3 - 4BR	21-1(3)
1 - 5BR	21-1(1)
1 - 6BR	1-1(1)
4 - Elderly	18-1(4)

Building #9 (7,11 & 15 Montpelier Road)

Total Units 40

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

1 - 2BR (T)	5-1(1)
5 - 2BR (GA)	14-1(4), 7-1(1)
19 - 3BR	12-2(4), 12-4(3), 12-1(1), 17(4), 10-1(2), 12-3(5)
12 - 4BR	14-3(1), 14-4(1), 16(2), 17(5), 12-4(1), 12-3(1), 22-1(1)
1 - 5BR	14-3(1)
2 - 6BR	3-2(1), 13-2(1)



Building #14 (50 & 60 Monticello Avenue) Total Units 28

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

1 - 1BR	5-2(1)
7 - 2BR (T)	5-2(5), 5-1(2)
3 - 2BR (GA)	15-2(3)
8 - 3BR	13-4(2), 13-1(1), 13-2(2), 13-3(3)
6 - 4BR	21-2(4), 22-2(4)
1 - 5BR	13-3(1)

Building #15 (30 & 40 Monticello Avenue) Total Units 28

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

2 - 1BR	5-2(1), 15-2(1)
4 - 2BR (T)	5-2(2), 15-2(2)
5 - 2BR (GA)	11-1(5)
12 - 3BR	11-1(2), 12-1(1), 8-2(6), 11-2(2), 11-3(1)
3 - 4BR	19(3)
1 - 5BR	11-4(1)
1 - 6BR	8-2(1)

Building #10 (19 Montpelier Road) Total Units 18

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

2 - 2BR (T)	15-2(2)
4 - 2BR (GA)	19-(2), 7-1(2)
9 - 3BR	22-4(4), 22-3(2), 22-5(2), 11-2(1)
3 - 4BR	21-2(3)

Building #19 (260 & 264 Mt. Vernon Street) Total Units 30

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

2 - 1BR (T)	15-2(2)
2 - 2BR (T)	15-2(2)
9 - 2BR (GA)	15-2(2), 7-1(1), 7-2(4), 10-1(2)
10 - 3BR	8-2(6), 11-2(2), 11-3(2)
4 - 4BR	11-3(1), 10-3(1), 20-1(2)
1 - 5BR	21-2(1)
2 - Elderly	18-2(2)

Building #25 (76,80 & 84 Monticello Avenue) Total Units 35

Bedroom Needs:

Relocated to:

5 - 1BR (T)	9-1(1), 15-3(4)
9 - 2BR (T)	9-1(2), 9-2(1), 15-3(3), 15-1(3)
16 - 2BR (GA)	8-3(2), 9-1(4), 9-2(4), 12-1(6)
5 - 3BR	20-1(1), 9-2(2), 9-1(2)



Building #16 (2 & 6 Brandon Avenue)

Total Units 35

Bedroom Needs:

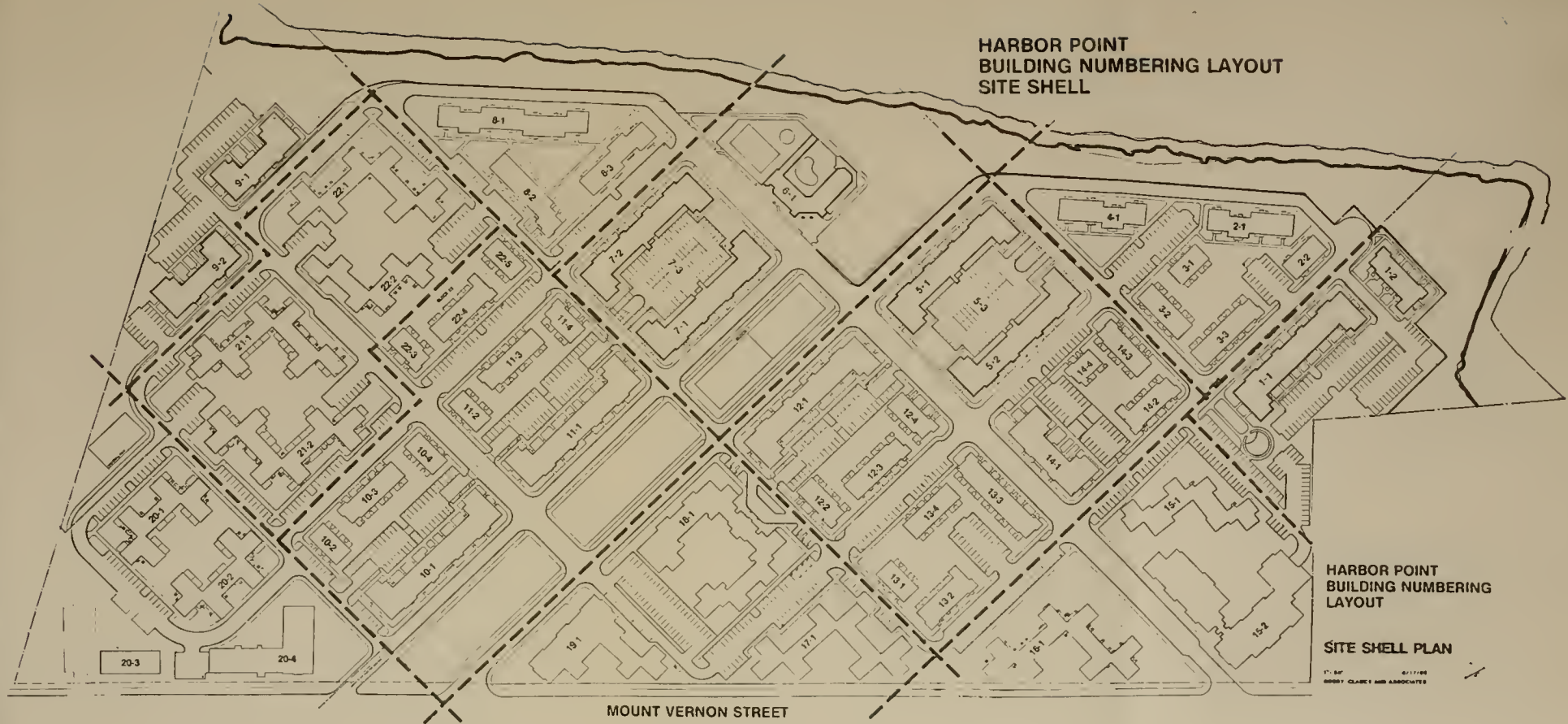
Relocated to:

3 - 1BR (T)	15-1(3)
5 - 2BR (T)	15-1(5)
9 - 2BR (GA)	10-1(3), 11-1(1), 8-1(4), 8-3(1)
10 - 3BR	10-3(5), 10-2(3), 20-2(2)
4 - 4BR	21-2(1), 21-1(2), 20-1(1)
2 - 5BR	22-3(1), 16(1)
2 - Elderly	18-2(2)

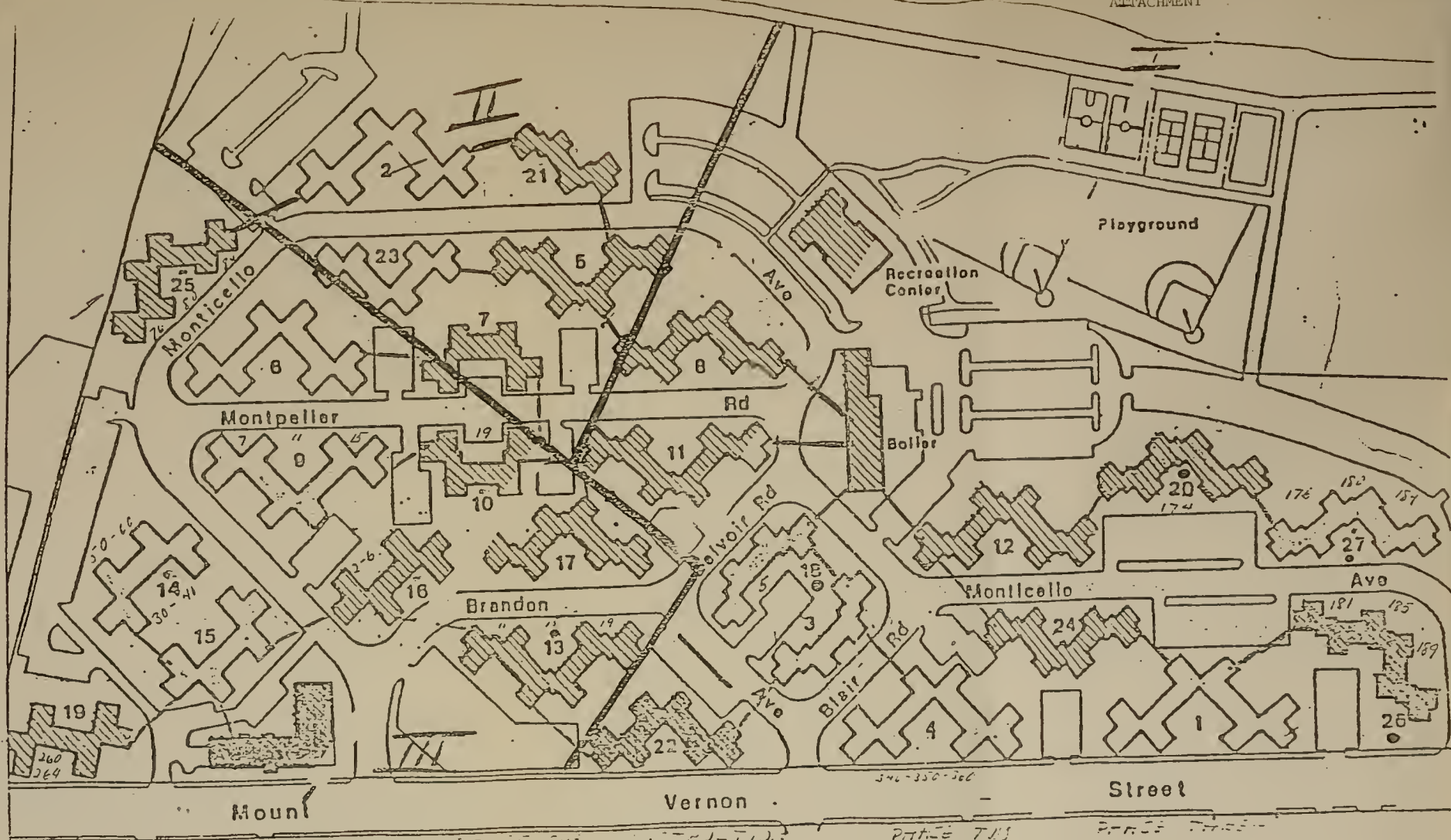




**HARBOR POINT  
BUILDING NUMBERING LAYOUT  
SITE SHELL**







Mound

Vernon

Street

346-350-366

346-350-366

346-350-366

27

0 10



Esther Santos, Clerk  
Columbia Point Community Task Force







## WHAT DOES THE REHOUSING GUARANTEE MEAN?

### A) YOU HAVE A LEGAL RIGHT TO HAVE A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REHABBED UNIT IN THE NEW HARBOR POINT APARTMENTS.

- \* No one is doing you a favor by "letting you live here." You have a legal right to live in the new development. This is your right as a current Columbia Point resident.
- \* In order to have this right, you family must remain in Columbia Point during construction, or move into a temporary apartment that has been approved by Management until your new apartment is ready.
- \* If you decide, for some reason, to leave Columbia Point, you can transfer this rehousing guarantee to another adult in your family, as long as he or she is listed on the TSR.
- \* The right to live in a unit in the new Harbor Point cannot be taken away from you, as long as you remain a resident of Columbia Point. In the case of eviction, you automatically give up this right. Eviction can occur from non-payment of rent or from breaking the rules set up by the Harbor Point Apartment Company.

### B) RELOCATION RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

- \* You'll be given a unit that is new or substantially rehabbed.
- \* You'll be given a unit that has the appropriate number of bedrooms for your family.
- \* In most cases, you'll only have to move one time.
- \* If you need to be temporarily relocated, you'll be given an apartment that's decent, safe and clean. The apartment will have appliances in good working order and the number of bedrooms appropriate for your family.
- \* You'll be given a unit which takes into consideration any medical, employment, or special needs you may have.
- \* You'll be given adequate notice before you move, so you'll have time to prepare to relocate.
- \* You'll receive all the relocation benefits (cost of move, cost of moving telephone) that you are entitled to under law. Relocation costs are not your responsibility.

### C) WHO SIGNS THIS AGREEMENT?

- \* You - This is your legal right as a Columbia Point Resident.
- \* The Columbia Point Community Task Force - They will be part owners (along with the Peninsula Partners) of the new Harbor Point development.



- \* The Peninsula Partners - They'll be joint owners (along with the Task Force) of the new Harbor Point.
- \* CMJ Management - They are currently managing Columbia Point, and will be the management in the new Harbor Point as well.
- \* Boston Housing Authority (BHA) - They are the official owners of Columbia Point until all construction is finished.

YOUR COMMUNITY TASK FORCE WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSURING YOU THIS  
REHOUSING GUARANTEE!

Support the Task Force by coming to the meetings on Monday evenings at 7:00 p.m. at the Task Force Office. Find out how you can help get involved in the decision making.



# HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

1111 Columbia Point Drive, Columbia, S.C. 29204-4500

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

OUTREACH WORKER: \_\_\_\_\_

Head of Subset Family: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ APT # \_\_\_\_\_ BOX# \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Listed? YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_\_\_

We are trying to better assist you through the redevelopment process. In order to do so we must ask you questions about your family with the hope of having a better, brighter, more enjoyable life here at Columbia Point. We want you to feel comfortable in sharing things with us knowing that what you tell me will only be for our knowledge and not that of the community. I need your trust as much as you need mine. Lets see what we can do for each other.

## 1. (WORK)

Is there anyone in your household that is now looking for employment or training?

---

---

---

---

## 2. (EDUCATION)

Is there anyone in your household interested in receiving educational assistance?

---

---

---

---



3. (FAMILY LIFE)

Is there anything going on in the family that we (HOU) can assist (help) you in?

---

---

---

---

Agency people involved with family:

Name	Agency	Phone
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Plan: 

---

---

---

---

When you will get back to resident: 

---





Amount of 1,11,000

St. Al. White's and As...

[illegible]

who is also called in the Rehoming Guaranty the "Ienun") shall have the right to live in a new or substantially rehabilitated apartment in the new Columbia Point Development. You are receiving this Rehoming Guaranty as the head of the household. Doubled-up heads-of-households shall receive their own Rehoming Guaranty. This Guaranty is controlled by the agreements which follow.

1. You may transfer this Rehousing Guaranty only to either (a) another adult member of your household if they were reported on the Tenant Status Review ("TSR") as living with you in the household, or (b) a person who is at least 18 years of age in the apartment as of October 1, 1984 or (c) the person or persons who take care of your spouse and children if you are the head of your household and you should die or leave before your family is rehoused. If you do transfer this Rehousing Guaranty to one of the persons just described, you have given up your own rights to get a new or rehabilitated unit in the new Columbia Point Development.

2. Your family must be living in Columbia Point or be living in a temporary apartment as part of the relocation approved by either the BHA, CMI and/or Peninsula Partners as part of the rehabilitated unit in the new Columbia Point at the time your new or substantially rehabilitated unit is ready for you to move into.

3. We agree that you will be offered a new or substantially rehabilitated unit of a size appropriate to your family needs at the time of your rehousing, as quickly as possible (consistent with the economic and racial mix goals which have been established for the project) and that you will be rehoused wherever possible in one move. Family size will be determined by the then most recent TSR. Additions to your household after October 1, 1984, will be allowed only for immediate family members or otherwise in the reasonable discretion of the BHA.

4. If you must be temporarily relocated during construction, you will be offered an appropriately sized unit, in decent, safe and sanitary condition, with functional appliances and adequate security. Any such temporary relocation will be on-site unless you choose otherwise, and will be done so to a minimum any disruption or inconvenience to you.

5. In determining the location of any temporary apartment for you and in determining the location of your permanent new unit, consideration will be given to medical, employment and other special household needs you may have.

We, the BHA, CMI, Peninsula Partners and the Columbia Point Community Task Force, Inc. have signed this Relinquishing Guaranty as evidence of our agreement to rebouse you in the new Columbia Point Development as described above.

Executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1985.

**EXCLUDED AND ———— MAY NOT  
BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY**

By: Dini Danti  
Its Administrator  
Hercumio duly authorized

By: *[Signature]*  
CMJ MANAGEMENT COMPANY, INC.

His President  
Hereunto duly authorized

RECEIPT acknowledged by

TRANSFER: I, \_\_\_\_\_, the Tenant listed above, hereby transfer and assign all of my rights and interest under this Relinquishing Guaranty to \_\_\_\_\_, who shall hereafter be the Tenant under this Relinquishing Guaranty.

Exempted under sec. 108 of the Copyright Act of 1909.

6 You will receive at least thirty (30) days written notice of your relocation and rehearing so that you will have adequate time to prepare to move.

7. You will be provided with relocation services and benefits for both your temporary and your permanent move which will be at least equivalent to the services and benefits which are provided under the United States Government's Uniform Relocation Act or which are provided under the Massachusetts Relocation Act, whichever is greater.

10  
8. You cannot be denied temporary or permanent housing under this Relinquishing Guaranty unless you are actually evicted for cause or for non-payment of rent or you are permanently removed from your unit and your tenancy terminated by court order, in accordance with applicable law, and the terms of your BHA or Section 8 temporary relocation lease.

9. Your tent, either in temporary or permanent housing provided under this Rehousing Guaranty, shall not exceed 30% of gross household income. This 30% maximum shall apply whether or not you are eligible for any public rental subsidy, and shall continue throughout your residency in the new Columbia Point Development

10. It is anticipated that the new Columbia Point Development will be owned and managed by the private parties signing this Rethousing Guaranty and, therefore, that those private parties shall provide you all your rights and benefits under this Guarantee. The BHA already has obligations to you under its lease with you and applicable law. The BHA assumes no additional obligations by signing this Rethousing Guaranty, but for good consideration provided, gains the right to enforce this Guarantee on behalf of any or all the Tenants of Columbia Point.

If Any disputes arising about your rights under this Renting Guaranty shall be resolved through the BHA Grievance Process, the Management Board of the Columbia Point Development, and/or other procedures available under applicable law.

PENINSULA PARTNERS  
By, CORCORAN, MULLINS, JENNISON, INC.  
Its Managing General Partner

By: Joseph R. Mullin  
Its Executive Vice President  
Herewith duly authorized

Esther Santos

As Clerk  
Hereunto duly authorized

on \_\_\_\_\_, 1985

RECEIPT acknowledged by \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 1985.

TRANSFER, I, \_\_\_\_\_, the Tenant listed above hereby transfer and assign all of my rights \_\_\_\_\_, who shall hereafter be the Tenant \_\_\_\_\_.









BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06352 221 1





